



**Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities
for ascertaining their norms and standards**

SUBMITTED TO

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI - 110002**

AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA, BIHAR

INDEX

S.No	Content	Title
1.	UGC Filled Proforma for ascertaining the norms and standards.	Page 01 to 17
2.	Composition of the Society/Trust	APPENDIX- I
3.	Information about Members of the Society /Trust -Not Applicable	APPENDIX- II
4.	Information about promoting Society/Trust-other educational institutions	APPENDIX- III
5.	Information about promoting Society/Trust-other activities -Not Applicable	APPENDIX- IV
6.	Information about off- campus center -Not Applicable	APPENDIX- V
7.	Information about off-Shore campus center -Not Applicable	APPENDIX- VI
8.	Information about courses run under distance mode and study centre- Not Applicable	APPENDIX- VII
9.	Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Regulatory Bodies of the State Government for session 2023-2024	APPENDIX- VIII
10.	Information about the current programmes offered	APPENDIX- IX
11.	Approval of the courses by the Statutory Council/Bodies	APPENDIX- X
12.	Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC-Not Applicable	APPENDIX- XI
13.	Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal mechanism	APPENDIX- XII
14.	Information about the Teaching staff	APPENDIX- XIII
15.	Information about the Library	APPENDIX- XIV
16.	Information about the Equipment	APPENDIX- XV
17.	Details of the Sports Infrastructure	APPENDIX- XVI
18.	Information about the composition of the Statutory Bodies	APPENDIX- XVII
19.	Information about the Non-Teaching Staff	APPENDIX- XVIII
20.	A copy of the Notification issued by Government of Bihar	ANNEXURE-1
21.	A copy of Society Registration Certificate and copy of Registered MoA	ANNEXURE -2
22.	A copy of Act and Gazette Notification	ANNEXURE -3
23.	A copy of Summary Report of Scholarship Granted by University	ANNEXURE -4
24.	A copy of the composition of Board of Studies, Academic Council and BoM	ANNEXURE -5
25.	Extract of the minutes of Academic Council Proceedings for the introduction of the new courses	ANNEXURE -6
26.	Admission Guidelines and Eligibility Criteria	ANNEXURE-7& 8
27.	A copy of Course wise Fee Structure (Academic Session 2024-25)	ANNEXURE -9
28.	A copy of Summary Report of Merit cum basis Scholarship Granted by University	ANNEXURE -10
29.	List of Faculty Members	ANNEXURE -11
30.	Details of dates and meetings of all statutory bodies	ANNEXURE -12
31.	A copy of First Statutes of Amity University, Patna	ANNEXURE -13
32.	Faculty wise and course wise academic result of past 3 years	ANNEXURE -14



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002**

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar PIN-801503
1.2	Headquarters of the University	AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar PIN-801503
1.3	Information about University	
	a. Website	http://amity.edu/bihar/
	b. E-mail	registrar@ptn.amity.edu
	c. Phone Nos.	7779910032, 9958500974
	d. Fax Nos.	
	Information about Authorities of University	
	a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor	Dr. Atul Chauhan Mobile: 011-41888530 E-mail: chancellor@amity.edu
	b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Pandey Mobile: 7779910032, 9415281764 E-mail: vpandey@ptn.amity.edu , vc@ptn.amity.edu
	c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar	Dr. Navneet Kumar Yadav Mobile: 9958500974, 9693259693 E-mail: nkyadav@ptn.amity.edu , registrar@ptn.amity.edu
	d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer	Mr. Ashok Kumar Dubey (CA) Mobile: 8744940005 E-mail: akdubey@ptn.amity.edu
1.4	Date of Establishment	23-08-2017 The notification issued by Government of Bihar is enclosed as Annexure - 01
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Name of Promoting Society: Ritnand Balved Education Foundation, registered with the Registrar of Societies, Delhi, vide Reg. No. S/16683 of 1986 under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860. A Copy of the Registered MoA is enclosed as Annexure 2 .
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust	The composition of the Society is provided in Appendix-1 .
1.7	Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	Not Applicable, Appendix-II is not applicable
1.8	Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-	Yes, The Promoting Society-Ritnand Balved Education Foundation is involved in promoting other universities. The details are enclosed as Appendix - III.
1.9	Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-	Appendix-IV is not applicable



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)	The University was established under Government of Bihar, Notification No. 15/M(1-33)/2014-1506 dated 18-Aug-2017). Copy of Gazette notification and The Bihar Private Universities Act 2013 is enclosed as Annexure-03 .
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes , University was established under Bihar Private University Act 2013.

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in Nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes , University is unitary in nature.
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	The State of Bihar (Vide Section – 49 of Private Universities Act, 2013).
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	Not Applicable
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _____</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>No, The University has not established any off-campus.</p> <p>Appendix-V is not Applicable</p>
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India _____</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	<p>No, The University has not established any off-shore campus.</p> <p>Therefor Appendix-VI is not applicable.</p>
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No , The University does not offer any distance education program.
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study center(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centers are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	<p>No, The University has not established any study centre.</p> <p>Appendix-VII is not applicable.</p>



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its Reference 2017	In exercise of the powers conferred vide section 10 of Bihar Private University Act and further section 03 of first statutes of the University submitted to Government of Bihar dated 05-04-2019, empowers that the University shall be entitled to set up its own faculty/department/school of different subjects including Medical Science, Dental Science, Engineering etc. The details of programs with sanctioned intake for the Academic Year 2024-25, as per regulatory bodies are provided in Appendix VIII .
3.2	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University	In academic session 2024-25 the University offers 23 (Twenty-Three) programmes. The list of Academic programmes currently offered by university is given in Appendix- IX .
3.3	Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to a. Start new courses b. To increase intake If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:-	The approval from relevant statutory Councils (Bar Council of India (BCI) and Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) has been obtained prior to the commencement of these programmes and enclosed as Appendix- X . M.Phil (Clinical Psychology) - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) - 2023 LLB(H), BA LLB(H), BBA LLB(H) from Bar Council of India from 2018 onwards.
3.4	If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:- (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)	No, The University does not offer any courses under distance mode. Appendix-VII is not applicable.
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system	Amity University strictly follows the Semester System in all UG and PG Programme as per UGC Guidelines. M.Phil – Clinical Psychology is regular program and opted annual system as per the prescribed guidelines of Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), New Delhi.
3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:- a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?	No, All the courses offered by the university are according to section 22 of the UGC Act 1956 and nomenclature of all courses is in accordance to UGC Gazette Notification No. -27 published on 5th July 2014. Appendix-XI is not applicable.



Pat
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1		Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus) -Till 31 July 2025					
Particular		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	303	11	0	0	0	314
	F	167	12	0	0	0	179
	T	470	23	0	0	0	493
PG	M	57	3	0	0	0	60
	F	42	4	0	0	0	46
	T	99	7	0	0	0	106
M.Phil	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ph.D.	M	4	4	0	0	0	4
	F	3	3	0	0	0	3
	T	7	7	0	0	0	7
Diploma	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
PG Diploma	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certificate	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any Other	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Pl. Specify)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise No. of students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	0	0	0
		ST	0	0	0
		OBC	0	0	0
		PH	0	0	0
		General	228	378	606
		Total	228	378	606



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted						
	Particulars	Batch 1 2023 A.S			Batch 2 2024 A.S		
		Year of Entry - 2023			Year of Entry - 2024		
		UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
	No. admitted to the programme	1811	288	2099	2108	418	2526
	No. of Drop-outs	192	20	212	148	20	168
	(a) Within four months of Joining	26	4	30	4	00	4
	(b) Afterwards	166	16	182	144	20	164
	No. appeared for the final year examination	355	96	451	448	288	736
	No. passed in the final exam	352	90	442	370	176	546
	No. passed in first class	297	81	378	323	162	485
4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes, remedial classes are provided to the slow learners and for others students as per their necessity.					
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged groups? If yes, please give details	The students belonging to the socially disadvantaged group are provided financial assistance through National Scholarship Policy. All the students, irrespective to their social grouping, are extended financial support under Bihar Student Credit Card Yojna. The University also provide Merit Cum Mean Scholarship to its students. The details of scholarship are enclosed as Annexure- 4.					
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	M.Phil in Clinical Psychology as per Rehabilitation Council of India- (RCI) guidelines. Ph.D (Full Time) and Ph.D (Part Time) As per UGC regulations under the Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies and Faculty of Science, Engineering and Technology.					
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	www.amity.edu/bihar Website is regularly updated.					
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Prospective candidates are provided with information about the criteria for admission, rules and regulations, facilities etc. through Electronic Media, University Brochure, University Website, Admission Notification in leading Newspaper, Exhibition, Educational Fairs etc.					
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractice, etc. in the University in the following format: -	<p>Yes, The Grievance Redressal Procedure is available for students and staffs both. The University has a proper Grievances Redressal Mechanism approved through 2nd Academic Council and Board of Management. So the students and staffs who seek to resolve any grievances may apply in written as per the procedure laid down in regulation.</p> <p>For staff university has an Anti- Sexual Harassment Committee and a Internal Complaint Committee as per UGC Regulation 2015</p> <p>For students university has a Students' Grievance Redressal Committee as per UGC Regulation 2023 and appointed Shri Hemant Kumar Srivastava, Hon'ble Justice (Retd.), High Court, Patna as Ombodsperson.</p> <p>Copy is enclosed as Appendix-XII.</p>					




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	As per recommendations of the Board of Studies, followed by Board of Faculty, the curriculum of all the programmes offered by the university is approved by the Academic Council (Section 4(vii) of the First Statutes of the university). The composition of the Board of Studies, Board of Faculty, Academic Council and Board of Management is detailed in Annexure-5(a,b,c).
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	As part of our commitment to maintaining academic excellence, the university ensures that the syllabus is revised at least once in every three years. This practice guarantees that our curriculum remains responsive to the evolving needs of our students and industry standards. The university has established a well-defined mechanism that ensures the curriculum remains relevant, comprehensive, and aligned with the latest academic and industry standards. At the end of every academic session, our Course Review Committee conducts a thorough analysis of feedback collected from students, alumni, teachers, parents, employers, and peers. This analysis is compiled into a report and submitted to the Program Review Committee. This Committee is responsible for reviewing and evaluating the current curriculum and recommend the necessary changes or updates to the curriculum, including revisions to Program Outcomes (PO), Program Specific Outcomes (PSO), Course Outcomes (CO), and the inclusion of courses focused on skill development, entrepreneurship, employability, and cross-cutting issues like the environment, human values, ethics, gender bias, and professional ethics. Once the Program Review Committee finalizes its recommendations, the revised curriculum is then presented to the Board of Studies, followed by the Board of Faculties, and finally approved by the Academic Council. This structured approach ensures that our curriculum not only meets the highest standards of academic excellence but also equips our students with the skills and knowledge required to thrive in an ever-evolving industry landscape.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes, The University follows a rigorous and structured process to start new academic programs, ensuring compliance with all necessary statutory requirements. The process begins with the Board of Studies and the Board of Faculty, which carefully review and recommend the proposed program. This proposal is then deliberately discussed in detail during the Academic Council meetings, where its relevance, academic rigor, and alignment with industry and societal needs are thoroughly evaluated. Upon receiving a positive recommendation from the Academic Council, the proposal is presented to the Board of Management for final approval. Only after the approval of Board of Management the new program is officially launched. The copy of extract of Minutes of the Board of Studies, Board of Faculty, Academic Council and Board of Management is enclosed as Annexure-6(a & b)



Paul
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	<p>To strengthening students' foundations and bridging the gap between industry and academia, the university adopted a modular curriculum approach that ensures our students are well-prepared for the demands of the modern workforce. The curriculum design at our institution incorporates several key elements, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Grade-Based Evaluation •Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS) •Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Curriculum •Technical Training •Industrial Visits •Non-Traditional Credit Courses (NTCC) •Field Work •Project Work •Soft Skills and Aptitude Training •Entrepreneurship Skill Development •Employability Enhancing Career Advancement Skills <p>These initiatives are carefully planned and integrated into our curriculum to ensure that our graduates are not only academically proficient but also equipped with the skills necessary to succeed in a competitive job market.</p>
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	<p>Yes. The annual academic audit has been conducted in the university which is a comprehensive and systematic review process designed to evaluate the quality and effectiveness of academic programs, teaching methods, and learning outcomes. The purpose of an academic audit is to ensure that academic activities align with the institution's goals, meet external accreditation standards, and continuously improve educational offerings. This Academic Audit is useful in terms of-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Quality Assurance: Ensures that academic programs maintain high standards and are aligned with the institution's mission and goals. •Accountability: Demonstrates the university's commitment to transparency and accountability to stakeholders, including students, parents, faculty, and accrediting bodies. •Improvement of Academic Offerings: Provides insights and recommendations that help improve curriculum design, teaching methods, and student support services. •Enhanced Student Learning: Ensures that students receive a high-quality education that prepares them for successful careers and lifelong learning. •Informed Decision-Making: Provides data and analysis that support strategic planning and decision-making processes within the university.




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships)	<p>In addition to traditional classroom instruction, university offers various avenues of learning to provide students with a well-rounded education and prepare them for real-world challenges. These alternative learning opportunities include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laboratory and Practical Sessions: 2. Internships and Industrial Training: 3. Field Work and Field Trips: 4. Guest Lectures, Workshops and Seminars: 5. Online Learning Platforms and MOOCs: 6. Research Projects & Case Studies: 7. Student Exchange Programs: 8. Extracurricular Activities and Clubs: 9. Career and Skill Development Programs: 10. Mentorship and Peer Learning: 11. Competitions and Hackathons: 12. Community Service and Social Engagement: 13. Conferences and Symposia: 14. Student-Led Initiatives: <p>These diverse avenues of learning complement classroom instruction and contribute to the holistic development of students, equipping them with the knowledge, skills, and experiences necessary for personal and professional success.</p>
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	<p>The examination system implemented at university is designed to ensure a comprehensive evaluation of student performance. Our university follows a semester-based examination system that includes both theory and practical examinations. This system is complemented by a continuous internal assessment process, which includes several parameters e.g. Class Tests, Presentations, Assignments, Quizzes, Viva Voce and culminates in an end-term semester examination. The university follows a letter grade system, with associated grade points on a 10-point scale. The letter grades and associated grade points along with qualitative description is summarized in Examination regulation of the university. This system ensures a clear and transparent evaluation of student performance, providing both students and faculty with a meaningful assessment of academic achievement. The overall examination system adheres to the Examination Ordinance of the university, ensuring that all procedures and evaluations are carried out in a consistent and fair manner.</p>
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	<p>The evaluation of answer scripts at a university typically involves a structured and systematic process to ensure fairness, accuracy, and consistency in grading. Below are the key methods commonly used in the evaluation of answer scripts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Centralized Evaluation 2. Use of Rubrics 3. Double-Blind Evaluation 4. Quality Assurance and Random Sampling 5. Moderation of Marks 6. Scrutiny, Rechecking and Re-Evaluation




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	<p>A total of 105 malpractice cases were recorded during last three years.</p> <p>These cases have been dealt with by the Examination Sub-Discipline Committee, which follows the procedures and criteria outlined in the university's Examination Regulations. The committee ensures that each case is thoroughly investigated and handled with fairness and transparency, adhering to the highest standards of academic integrity.</p> <p>The actions taken by the committee are in accordance with the severity of the offense, as specified in the Examination Regulations, and may include penalties such as disqualification from the examination, suspension, or other disciplinary measures as deemed appropriate.</p>
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, All the programs offered by the university follows a continuous internal assessment process, which includes several parameters e.g. Class Tests, Presentations, Assignments, Quizzes, Group work, Field work, Peer Assessment, Viva Voce, Attendance and culminates in an end-term semester examination.
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p>To maintain the highest standards in our assessment practices, the question papers are meticulously designed to ensure that they accurately reflect and assess the achievement of the course objectives and course outcomes. The key aspects of our approach include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review of Course Objectives and Course Outcomes: Each question paper is developed based on a thorough review of the course objectives and outcomes. This ensures that the questions assess the knowledge, skills, and competencies that students are expected to acquire by the end of the course. 2. Blueprint or Mapping Grid: We use a blueprint or mapping grid to align questions with the course objectives and outcomes. This tool helps us ensure comprehensive coverage of all key topics and appropriate weightage for each area. 3. Bloom's Taxonomy: Our question papers include a range of question types—very short answer questions, short answer questions, essay questions/ case studies, and problem-solving questions. This diversity allows us to assess various levels of cognitive skills, from basic recall to complex analysis and synthesis. 4. Alignment with Learning Activities and Assessments: The questions are designed to reflect the learning activities and formative assessments that students engage in throughout the course. This consistency supports accurate evaluation of student learning.




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>These boards play a crucial role in maintaining the academic standards and integrity of our examination processes. By involving experienced and qualified individuals in these roles, we ensure that our assessment practices are rigorous, fair, and aligned with high academic standards. These Board members are nominated through Chairman, Examination Committee on recommendations of COE & Dean/HOI/HOD.</p> <p>1. Board of Question Paper Setters: The Board of Question Paper Setters comprises experienced faculty members with subject expertise and academic qualifications relevant to the courses for which they set the papers. The Board members may be from within or outside the university. (Preferably 25% of Board members from outside the university)</p> <p>2. Board of Examiners: The Board of Examiners includes faculty members who evaluate and grade the answer scripts. The board is composed of senior academic staff and concern subject teacher.</p> <p>3. Invigilators: The Board of Invigilators consists of faculty members and administrative staff assigned to supervise the examinations. The invigilation duties are uniformly distributed amongst the faculty members and communicate to them well in advance by Controller of Examination.</p>																																
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-	<p>Examinations are conducted in strict time manner as mentioned in the university's Academic Calendar and the results have been declared within 30-45 days of the ending of examinations. The details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 03 years is as below:</p> <table><tr><th>Session</th><th>Semester</th><th>Date of Exam</th><th>Date of Result</th><th>No. of Days Taken</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">2022-23</td><td>Odd</td><td>22-02-2023</td><td>10-04-2023</td><td>47</td></tr><tr><td>Even</td><td>24-07-2023</td><td>03-08-2023</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">2023-24</td><td>Odd</td><td>31-01-2024</td><td>16-03-2024</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>Even</td><td>29-06-2024</td><td>06-07-2024</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">2024-25</td><td>Odd</td><td>20-01-2025</td><td>04-02-2025</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Even</td><td>30-06-2025</td><td>27-06-2025</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	Session	Semester	Date of Exam	Date of Result	No. of Days Taken	2022-23	Odd	22-02-2023	10-04-2023	47	Even	24-07-2023	03-08-2023	10	2023-24	Odd	31-01-2024	16-03-2024	16	Even	29-06-2024	06-07-2024	7	2024-25	Odd	20-01-2025	04-02-2025	15	Even	30-06-2025	27-06-2025	7
Session	Semester	Date of Exam	Date of Result	No. of Days Taken																														
2022-23	Odd	22-02-2023	10-04-2023	47																														
	Even	24-07-2023	03-08-2023	10																														
2023-24	Odd	31-01-2024	16-03-2024	16																														
	Even	29-06-2024	06-07-2024	7																														
2024-25	Odd	20-01-2025	04-02-2025	15																														
	Even	30-06-2025	27-06-2025	7																														

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <p>a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above</p> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage given to the above</p>	<p>Amity has a very advanced online admission portal www.amity.edu/admission where students can track his/her admission status by logging in using his/her application form number and password.</p> <p>Duly filled in Application Forms together with the certified copies of Testimonials/Certificates are sent to the respective campus he/she is applying to.</p> <p>At any stage after submission of form, status can be checked on www.amity.edu/admission → The selection process is proceeds through GD/Personal Interview. → Program based written test/creative/physical test is conducted wherever necessary.</p> <p>Details are attached as Annexure-7</p>
-----	--	---




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-	Yes, University takes qualified candidates in JEE, CAT, MAT, CUET, GMAT etc. and also conducts own national level exams for taking admissions.																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks													
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks															
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes, Information regarding admission procedure is available on University Website.																
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	The University adheres to the minimum eligibility criteria as prescribed by UGC and relative statutory council. The eligibility criteria for admission in all the programmes are given in the Annexure - 08																
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	As per the laid down norms mentioned in the Bihar Private Universities Act 2013.																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks													
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks															
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	No, There is no management quota available for admission offered by the university.																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under Management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under Management quota													
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under Management quota															
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	Admission Policy concerning NRI and overseas students is not applicable.																

E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	The course wise fee structure of the university is enclosed as Annexure-9 .
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UOC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No, University does not charge any fee other than the fee displayed on website.
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes, Detailed fee structure is available on the website and in prospectus.
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	The fee charge by the university is in accordance as per fee structure displayed on the website. There are no any hidden charges.
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Fee is collected through Online payment using UPI/Debit Card/Credit Card/NEFT/Paytm or Demand Draft only.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	As per the University Policy, Students who qualify scholarship norms as notified from time to time.
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	NA
7.10	Any other fee	No, University does not charge any other fee.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	As per clause 36(3) Bihar Private University Act, the university the University Fee Committee proposes the fee considering the recurring expenditures and saving for further development to the Finance Committee for deliberation and further approved by the Board of Management.
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No, University has not received any complaints in regard to the fee structure of the university.
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, the university provides the merit cum basis scholarship. The details are enclosed as Annexure-10 .

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department- wise)	The total no. of sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department- wise) are enclosed as Annexure-11 .																																																								
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provide details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)	Department-wise details of teaching staff is enclosed as Appendix-XIII .																																																								
8.3	Category-wise no. of teaching staff	<table><tr><th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>OBC</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>General</td><td>42</td><td>78</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>44</td><td>87</td><td>131</td></tr></table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	0	2	2	ST	0	0	0	OBC	2	7	9	PH	0	0	0	General	42	78	120	Total	44	87	131																												
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																							
SC	0	2	2																																																							
ST	0	0	0																																																							
OBC	2	7	9																																																							
PH	0	0	0																																																							
General	42	78	120																																																							
Total	44	87	131																																																							
8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format																																																									
	<table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr><tr><td>Total no. of permanent teachers</td><td>44</td><td>87</td><td>131</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td>23</td><td>37</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td>23</td><td>48</td><td>71</td></tr><tr><td>Total no. of temporary teachers</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Total no. of part-time teachers</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Total No. of visiting teachers</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></table>	Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Total no. of permanent teachers	44	87	131	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	23	37	60	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	23	48	71	Total no. of temporary teachers	0	0	0	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	0	0	0	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	0	0	0	Total no. of part-time teachers	0	0	0	No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	0	0	0	No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0	No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	0	0	0	Total No. of visiting teachers	0	0	0	
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																							
Total no. of permanent teachers	44	87	131																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	23	37	60																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	23	48	71																																																							
Total no. of temporary teachers	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
Total no. of part-time teachers	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	0	0	0																																																							
Total No. of visiting teachers	0	0	0																																																							



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	NA
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	Yes, The process of faculty recruitment takes place through advertisement in leading newspaper, Job Portals like Naukri, Shine, LinkedIn, and Indeed. Yes, The selection committee was constituted as per UGC regulations.
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether- Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students' evaluation Others (specify)	Yes, the University follows self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction as per below: → Self-appraisal by all teachers on teachers covering teaching, research and work satisfaction. → Appraisal by superiors. → Appraisal by students through online feedback system (AMIZONE, own ERP of Amity University).
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	Science, Engg. & Technology - 1:26 Commerce & Management - 1:23 Law - 1:24 Journalism & Mass Communication - 1:15 Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences - 1:8
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:- Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor - Associate Prof. - Assistant Prof. - Mode of Payment - (Cash/Cheque)	As per University Norms
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	Part Time and temporary faculty is paid consolidated amount on month basis while the remuneration of guest faculty is paid on session basis. The payment are made through NEFT/Cheque only.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	Following facilities are provided to the teaching staff: (a) Cabin/cubicles as per seniority. (b) Laptop with high-speed Wi-Fi internet connectivity and IT support materials-External Drives, CDs, Pen Drives etc., (c) Licensed software for research and development as required in addition to online access to the advanced/research journals through library. (d) Telephone (e) Stationary as per requirements (f) Access to online library (g) Photocopiers (h) Networked Printers/Color Printers (i) Medical facilities of consultation with university medical officer. (j) Pantry with pantry boy for refreshment.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes, Amity University Patna, under the aegis of its promoting society, Ritand Balved Education Foundation (RBEF), New Delhi, has successfully secured a land allotment for the expansion of our institutional facilities. The Bihar Industrial Area Development Authority (BIADA) has allotted 10 acres of land located at M.I.P. Bihta (Institutional Area) to the university and the payment amounting to ₹ 16,190,351 has already been made by RBEF, New Delhi for the same. The possession of the land is expected to be given shortly by BIADA, Government of Bihar.
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Details of laboratories and major equipments are provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV.
a)	Item Description (make and model)	649 Items
b)	Location (Department)	ASET, ASCO, AICP, AIIT
c)	Value (Rs.)	6926284 INR + Cost of Computers
d)	Present Condition	Working
e)	Date of Purchase	Available
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	229.47 Sq.Mt. (Library Area - 184.88 Sq Mt+ Library Area - 44.59 Sq Mt=229.47 Sq Mt.
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	Yes (105 Computer Nodes)
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Yes
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Yes
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	Yes
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	Yes
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Yes
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Yes
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Yes
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	-----	
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes, Separate accommodations are available for both boys and girls.

H. Financial Viability

10.1	<p>Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University</p> <p>Amount – FDR No. Date – Period -</p> <p>(Documentary evidence to be given)</p>	<p>Total Amount – 01 Cr (02 FDR of 50 Lakh Each) FDR No. Date – 562792 & 562794 (17-05-2017, 18-05-2017) Period - Each FDR was initially for a period of 1 year and further renewed in continuation. The detail of all FDR's is enclosed for further reference.</p>																
10.2	<p>Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)</p>	<table><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Year</th><th>Income</th><th>Expenditure</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2021-22</td><td>144793317.8</td><td>138449670.9</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2022-23</td><td>249365912.4</td><td>182681139.7</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2023-24</td><td>292384709</td><td>223150165.6</td></tr></table>	S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	1	2021-22	144793317.8	138449670.9	2	2022-23	249365912.4	182681139.7	3	2023-24	292384709	223150165.6
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure															
1	2021-22	144793317.8	138449670.9															
2	2022-23	249365912.4	182681139.7															
3	2023-24	292384709	223150165.6															



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	<table><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Source of Finance</th><th>Amount</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Student Fees & Other Related</td><td>28,93,05,500.00</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Workshop/Seminar Receipts</td><td>3,86,100.42</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Late Fee & Fine Received</td><td>9,46,960.00</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Interest Received</td><td>6,40,226.08</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Admission/Re-admission Fee</td><td>1,07,501.00</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Miscellaneous Income</td><td>6,02,430.59</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Total</td><td>29,23,84,708.03</td></tr></table>	S.No.	Source of Finance	Amount	1	Student Fees & Other Related	28,93,05,500.00	2	Workshop/Seminar Receipts	3,86,100.42	3	Late Fee & Fine Received	9,46,960.00	4	Interest Received	6,40,226.08	5	Admission/Re-admission Fee	1,07,501.00	6	Miscellaneous Income	6,02,430.59		Total	29,23,84,708.03
S.No.	Source of Finance	Amount																								
1	Student Fees & Other Related	28,93,05,500.00																								
2	Workshop/Seminar Receipts	3,86,100.42																								
3	Late Fee & Fine Received	9,46,960.00																								
4	Interest Received	6,40,226.08																								
5	Admission/Re-admission Fee	1,07,501.00																								
6	Miscellaneous Income	6,02,430.59																								
	Total	29,23,84,708.03																								
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	<p>The Unit cost is calculated as under as per students as on 31.03.2024:</p> <table><tr><th>Sl.no</th><th>Year</th><th>Unit Cost</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td rowspan="2">2023-24</td><td>96,518.24</td><td>Including Salary</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>54,015.06</td><td>Excluding Salary</td></tr></table>	Sl.no	Year	Unit Cost	Remarks	1	2023-24	96,518.24	Including Salary	2	54,015.06	Excluding Salary													
Sl.no	Year	Unit Cost	Remarks																							
1	2023-24	96,518.24	Including Salary																							
2		54,015.06	Excluding Salary																							

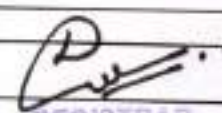
I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	All statutory bodies of the university have been constituted and functional. The details of composition of the statutory bodies of the university as follows: Governing Board Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Board of Faculty The details as provided in Appendix-XVII
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years. (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	The details of dates and meetings of all statutory bodies as Annexure-12.
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	The Board of Studies and other academic bodies has been constituted as per Bihar Private University Act 2013 and First Statutes of the University. The guidelines of all committees are enclosed as Annexure -13
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	University is having academics department which looks after regular academic affair, and academic audits are also being conducted by experts on a regular basis.

J. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:	
	Student Teacher Ratio	18.38:1
	Classrooms	51
	Teaching Labs	9
	Research labs (Major Equipments)	NA
	Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)	24
	Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	590
	No. of Books Published	78
	Patents	40 (3- Granted)
	Transfer of Technology	2 (1. Ministry of Finance Govt. 2. Bihar Regimental Center)
	Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	
	Consultancy	24 (Rs. 63,94,600)
	Externally funded Research Project	1 (Rs 25,94,592)
	Educational Programmes Arranged	


 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	The details of Non-Teaching Staff as per prescribed format is enclosed in Appendix-XVIII																																																											
13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	<table><tr><td>Particulars</td><td>Female</td><td>Male</td><td>Total</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Administrative Staff</td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td>2</td><td>9</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>17</td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>8</td><td>34</td><td>42</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td>12</td><td>22</td><td>34</td></tr><tr><td>Sub Total</td><td>24</td><td>80</td><td>104</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4">Technical Staff</td></tr><tr><td>Group A</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Group B</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Group C</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Group D</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Sub total</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Grand total</td><td>25</td><td>90</td><td>115</td></tr></table>				Particulars	Female	Male	Total	Administrative Staff				Group A	2	9	11	Group B	2	15	17	Group C	8	34	42	Group D	12	22	34	Sub Total	24	80	104	Technical Staff				Group A	0	1	1	Group B	1	3	4	Group C	0	6	6	Group D	0	0	0	Sub total	1	10	11	Grand total	25	90	115
Particulars	Female	Male	Total																																																										
Administrative Staff																																																													
Group A	2	9	11																																																										
Group B	2	15	17																																																										
Group C	8	34	42																																																										
Group D	12	22	34																																																										
Sub Total	24	80	104																																																										
Technical Staff																																																													
Group A	0	1	1																																																										
Group B	1	3	4																																																										
Group C	0	6	6																																																										
Group D	0	0	0																																																										
Sub total	1	10	11																																																										
Grand total	25	90	115																																																										
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	<table><tr><td>Category</td><td>Female</td><td>Male</td><td>Total</td></tr><tr><td>SC</td><td>6</td><td>16</td><td>22</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>OBC</td><td>26</td><td>6</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>PH</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>General</td><td>10</td><td>45</td><td>55</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>44</td><td>71</td><td>115</td></tr></table>				Category	Female	Male	Total	SC	6	16	22	ST	2	3	5	OBC	26	6	32	PH	0	1	1	General	10	45	55	Total	44	71	115																												
Category	Female	Male	Total																																																										
SC	6	16	22																																																										
ST	2	3	5																																																										
OBC	26	6	32																																																										
PH	0	1	1																																																										
General	10	45	55																																																										
Total	44	71	115																																																										
13.4	Ratio of non-teaching staff to students	19.82:1																																																											
13.5	Ratio of non-teaching staff to faculty	0.93:1																																																											

14. Academic Results

15.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	Faculty wise and course wise academic results of the past 3 years is enclosed as Annexure-14.																				
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Sr. No.</th><th>Course</th><th>No. of Candiate Appeared</th><th>Result</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1.</td><td>2022-23 All Courses</td><td>382</td><td>374</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>2023-24 All Courses</td><td>464</td><td>444</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>2024-25 All Courses</td><td>718</td><td>547</td></tr><tr><td colspan="4"></td></tr></tbody></table>	Sr. No.	Course	No. of Candiate Appeared	Result	1.	2022-23 All Courses	382	374	2.	2023-24 All Courses	464	444	3.	2024-25 All Courses	718	547					
Sr. No.	Course	No. of Candiate Appeared	Result																			
1.	2022-23 All Courses	382	374																			
2.	2023-24 All Courses	464	444																			
3.	2024-25 All Courses	718	547																			


 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	Not Yet												
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation									Not Yet
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation											
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any													
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)													

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Amity University Patna is part of the renowned Amity Education Group, which has a global presence and is recognized for its strong emphasis on research and innovation. The University emphasizes project-based learning and employs various innovative teaching practices, enhancing the educational experience for its students. The pool of highly qualified faculty members of the university has published over 500 research papers, secured more than 100 intellectual property rights (IPRs), and undertaken various research projects funded by agencies like the Department of Science & Technology (DST) and other government bodies. Additionally, the university has successfully transferred technology to the Ministry of Finance, Government of India. Amity University Patna has received numerous awards, including those from ASSOCHAM, and is known for its highly qualified faculty.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	These are not really the weakness of the university, but a set of challenges which are faced by our university: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Difficulty to attract sizeable research funds from the government funding agencies being a private university.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation. The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.amity.edu/bihar.

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



University Grant Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S.No	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Mr. Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	President
2	Mr. Aseem Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	Vice President
3	Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	Member
4	Mr. Ajay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	Member
5	Mr. Manjeet Singh	192-B, Delhi Road, Meerut, U.P	Business	Treasurer
6	Mr. Anand Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	General Secretary
7	Mr. Ajit Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	Member




REGD. OFFICE
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institution

S.No	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1	Amity University, Sector-125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	Higher Education
2	Amity University, NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Higher Education
3	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurgaon, Haryana	Higher Education
4	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	Higher Education
5	Amity University, Village-Manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Higher Education
6	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post – Somathne, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra	Higher Education
7	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal	Higher Education
8	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	Higher Education
9	Amity University, Rupaspur, Bailey Road, Patna, Bihar	Higher Education
10	Amity University, NH-648, Beerasandra, Post-Devanahalli Taluk, Bengaluru Rural District, Karnataka	Higher Education
11	Amity University, D4, Block- D, Sector-82 Alpha, IT City, S.A.S Nagar, Mohali, Punjab	Higher Education




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

S.No	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	795	672
2	PG	260	218
3	Diploma	NA	NA
4	PG Diploma	NA	NA
5	Certificate Course	NA	NA
6	M.Phil.	08	07
7	Ph.D.	40	24
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)	NA	NA




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission**Appendix-IX****Information about the programmes now offered**

S.No	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	795	672
2	PG	260	218
3	Diploma	NA	NA
4	PG Diploma	NA	NA
5	Certificate Course	NA	NA
6	M.Phil.	08	07
7	Ph.D.	40	24
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)	NA	NA




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Courses	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	BA LL.B (Hons.)	Bar Council of India, New Delhi	Yes
2	BBA LL.B (Hons.)	Bar Council of India, New Delhi	Yes
3	LL.B (Hons.)	Bar Council of India, New Delhi	Yes
4	M.Phil. (Clinical Psychology)	Rehabilitation Council of India, New Delhi	Yes




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grants CommissionAppendix-XIInformation about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification

Not Applicable



[Signature]
 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grants CommissionAppendix-XIIInformation about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University

Not Applicable



Pu...
 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grants Commission

Appendix - XIV

Information about the Library

Sl.No.	Total Space (All Kinds)	Computer/Communication facilities	Total No. of Ref. Books (Each Department)		All Research journals subscribed on a regular basis
1.	229/47Sq.Mtrs	15 Computers	ALS	602	26
2.			ASCS	62	05
3.			ASB	210	01
4.			ABS	11	01
5.			ASET	522	01
6.			AIIT	126	01
7.			ASCO	187	02
8.			AICP	47	04
9.			ACCF	43	01
10.			AIESR	419	01



[Signature]
 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XV

Information about the Equipment

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Intelligence	AICP LAB	8025	Working	14/09/2024
2	Ravans -2 Complete Kit	AICP LAB	38,344.00	Working	24-10-2024
3	Wais IV - India	AICP LAB	93,139.00	Working	24-10-2024
4	MMPI-3 Hand Scoring Kit	AICP LAB	64,719.00	Working	24-10-2024
5	Ravana Educational CPM/CVS[India]	AICP LAB	18,755.00	Working	24-10-2024
6	Bhatia Battery Of performance Intelligence Test C. M. Bhatia	AICP LAB	5,900.00	Working	27-04-2023
7	Intelligence scale for Indian children (ISIC)	AICP LAB	15,900.00	Working	27-04-2023
8	P. G. I. Memory Scale (PGIMS-PW) Hindi/ English. D. Pershad and N. NWig	AICP LAB	3,000.00	Working	27-04-2023
9	16 PF Questionnaire Form A & B (English)	AICP LAB	5,329.00	Working	27-04-2023
10	16 PF Questionnaire Form C & D (English)	AICP LAB	5,329.00	Working	27-04-2023
11	16 PF Questionnaire Form E (English)	AICP LAB	3,342.00	Working	27-04-2023
12	children Personality Questionnaire (English) Form A	AICP LAB	3,500.00	Working	27-04-2023
13	Children Personality Questionnaire (English) Form B	AICP LAB	3,500.00	Working	27-04-2023
14	CLINICAL ANALYSIS QUESTIONNAIRE-ENGUSH	AICP LAB	6,500.00	Working	27-04-2023
15	SENTENCE COMPLETION TEST-(SCT-DD) ENGUSH	AICP LAB	1,600.00	Working	27-04-2023
16	THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST	AICP LAB	8,300.00	Working	27-04-2023
17	Children Apperception Test Indian Adaptation	AICP LAB	5,000.00	Working	27-04-2023
18	Children Apperception Test- (C.A. T, Original) Animal	AICP LAB	6,000.00	Working	27-04-2023
19	Children Apperception Test- (C.A. T, Original) Human	AICP LAB	6,000.00	Working	27-04-2023
20	AIIMS NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL BATTERY ADULTS (HINIDI)	AICP LAB	26,500.00	Working	27-04-2023
21	AIIMS NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL BATTERY ADULTS (HINIDI)	AICP LAB	26,500.00	Working	27-04-2023
22	NEO-PI-3TM NEO Personality Inventory-3™M	AICP LAB	60,325.00	Working	27-04-2023
23	NEO-P-3TM NEO Personality Inventory-3™w	AICP LAB	60,325.00	Working	27-04-2023
24	Sack's Sentence Completion Test	AICP LAB	4,000.00	Working	27-04-2023
25	Wais IV - India	AICP LAB	88,704.00	Working	05-02-2023
26	WMS-IV Complete Kit	AICP LAB	90,552.00	Working	05-02-2023
27	Mohsin-Shamshad of Bell's Adjustment Inventory- (16-20 yrs) by Mohsin & Sh	AICP LAB	13250	Working	28-08-2024
28	Bender Visual-Motor Gestalt Test - Second Edition (BGT - II) by Gary G. Brann	AICP LAB	15244	Working	28-08-2024
29	Card Sorting Tray with Cards for habit interference	AICP LAB	65988	Working	28-08-2024
30	Developmental Screening Test(DST) (Birth to 15 yrs) by J. Bharat Raj	AICP LAB	32655	Working	28-08-2024
31	Draw a Person (7 - 12 yrs) by A. Kohli, M. Kaur & R. Malhotra	AICP LAB	9457	Working	28-08-2024
32	Eysenck's Personality Questionnaire-R (EPQ-R) (15+ yrs) by S. B. G. Eysenck &	AICP LAB	62588	Working	28-08-2024
33	Indian Modification of The Thematic Apperception Test by Uma Choudhary	AICP LAB	36599	Working	28-08-2024
34	P. G. I. Battery of Brain Dysfunction (PGIBBD) (20-59 years.) by D. Pershad and	AICP LAB	15488	Working	28-08-2024
35	Rorschach Ink Blot Psychodiagnostic Test Plates by H. Rorschach	AICP LAB	3644	Working	28-08-2024
36	Rorschach Ink Blot Test by H. Rorschach	AICP LAB	62599	Working	28-08-2024
37	Rosenweig Picture Frustration Test for Adult Indian Adaptation by Udal Paree	AICP LAB	64988	Working	28-08-2024
38	Rosenweig Picture Frustration Test for Children Indian Adaptation by Udal Pa	AICP LAB	62999	Working	28-08-2024
39	Rotter's Locus of Control Scale (18-25 yrs) by Anand Kumar & S. N. Srivastava	AICP LAB	4500	Working	28-08-2024
40	Seguin Form Board Test (SFBT) (3 to 15 years) by PPC Staff	AICP LAB	15446	Working	28-08-2024
41	Vineland Social Maturity Scale (VSMS) (10-15 yrs) by J. Bharath Raj. Mallin'	AICP LAB	26598	Working	28-08-2024
42	Wisconsin Card Sorting Test (WCST) by David A. Grant and Esta A. Berg	AICP LAB	64999	Working	28-08-2024
43	Wheel Chair	AICP LAB	4,935.00	Working	19-05-2023
44	Curton	AICP LAB	7,000.00	Working	19-05-2023
45	Curton Stand with Wheel (Size 5'x7' = 10 PC)	AICP LAB	25,000.00	Working	19-05-2023
46	Mosquito Wracket	AICP LAB	300	Working	19-05-2023
47	Kirchoff's Law with digital meters (Make: Trinity, Model: NT-406)	Electrical Lab	17,640.00	Working	20-06-2018
48	Super Position Theorem with digital meters (Make: Trinity, Model:	Electrical Lab	17,640.00	Working	20-06-2018
49	Reciprocity Theorem with digital meters (Make: Trinity, Model: NT-402)	Electrical Lab	17,640.00	Working	20-06-2018
50	Thievenin's & Norton's Theorems with digital meters (Make: Trinity, Model: NT-401)	Electrical Lab	17,640.00	Working	20-06-2018
51	Maximum Power Transfer Theorem digital with meters (Make: Trinity, Model: NT-404)	Electrical Lab	17,640.00	Working	20-06-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
52	TRANSFORMER TRAINER	Electrical Lab	1,92,000.00	Working	20-06-2018
53	Transient Response of an RLC Circuit with OSC (Make: Trinity,	Electrical Lab	13,500.00	Working	20-06-2018
54	50 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope (Make: Keysight, Model	Electrical Lab	72,000	Working	20-06-2018
55	3 1/2 Digit Digital Multimeter (Make: Trinity, Model: TDM-3020)	Electrical Lab	14,400.00	Working	20-06-2018
56	Resistors (1K, 10K, 3.3K, 100K, 2.2K... (Assorted Value Each - Rs. 0.60/-) - 1 Set Contain (3334 Nos. of Resistors)	Electrical Lab	2,000.00	Working	20-06-2018
57	Terminal Lead (4 MM)	Electrical Lab	4,500.00	Working	20-06-2018
58	Voltage/Current/Energy/Watt measurement Trainer - make Anshuman	Electrical Lab	1,66,427.00	Working	21-03-2018
59	Hot Plate with SS Top	Environmental Lab	6159	Working	01-10-2024
60	Temperature based Roaster Shaker	Environmental Lab	10,620.00	Working	01-11-2024
61	CWQT Water Testing Kit	Environmental Lab	35,000.00	Working	12-12-2023
62	Suction Pipette Glass	Environmental Lab	1,900	Working	12-12-2023
63	Suction Pipette Rubber	Environmental Lab	500	Working	12-12-2023
64	Glass Cuvette	Environmental Lab	100	Working	12-12-2023
65	Soft Tissue paper	Environmental Lab	140	Working	12-12-2023
66	Whatman's Filter Paper	Environmental Lab	1500	Working	12-12-2023
67	Adjustable Drawing Board Stand	Graphics Lab Item	19,380.00	Working	14/03/2018
68	Drawing Board	Graphics Lab Item	10,710.00	Working	14-03-2018
69	Representation of Conventional Lines and materials	Graphics Lab Item	350	Working	08-06-20218
70	Method of Dimensioning	Graphics Lab Item	700	Working	06-08-2018
71	Types of Section Planes	Graphics Lab Item	350	Working	06-08-2018
72	Method of Organic Projection	Graphics Lab Item	350	Working	06-08-2018
73	Projection of Straight Line Apparatus	Graphics Lab Item	350	Working	06-08-2018
74	Drawing Model Dissected	Graphics Lab Item	15,200	Working	06-08-2018
75	Drawing Model - Not Dissected	Graphics Lab Item	19,600.00	Working	06-08-2018
76	Model Of Dissected Solids	Graphics Lab Item	56,350.00	Working	06-08-2018
77	A Set of Wooden Model on Interpenetration of Solid	Graphics Lab Item	1,22,000.00	Working	06-08-2018
78	Drawing Model - Not Dissected	Graphics Lab Item	6,100.00	Working	06-08-2018
79	2 channel 10A Relay Switch	IOT Lab Items	980	Working	12-08-2023
80	4 channel 10A Relay Switch	IOT Lab Items	1,800.00	Working	12-08-2023
81	Accelerometer [MPU 6050]	IOT Lab Items	900	Working	12-08-2023
82	Adaptor data Cable	IOT Lab Items	225	Working	12-08-2023
83	ADC 4 Channel(ADS1115)	IOT Lab Items	1625	Working	12-08-2023
84	ArduinoNano(V3.0)	IOT Lab Items	3150	Working	12-08-2023
85	Arduino Uno(Atmega 328)	IOT Lab Items	7800	Working	12-08-2023
86	Battery 9V Rechargeable	IOT Lab Items	900	Working	12-08-2023
87	Batteryholder	IOT Lab Items	345	Working	12-08-2023
88	Buzzeractive(BM(5v)	IOT Lab Items	120	Working	12-08-2023
89	Capacitor (1,10,100 micro mix) each 100	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
90	DCRelay (SS2DC)	IOT Lab Items	115	Working	12-08-2023
91	DHT11Module	IOT Lab Items	1130	Working	12-08-2023
92	Digital Multi meter	IOT Lab Items	24,000.00	Working	12-08-2023
93	ESP. 1 Adaptor 3.3V 5V	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
94	ESP 32 [WIFI/BT]	IOT Lab Items	4,800.00	Working	12-08-2023
95	Glue-Gun with Glue sticks (10 in one packet)	IOT Lab Items	1,470.00	Working	12-08-2023
96	Green LED - Each 100	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
97	SR04 Ultrasonic Module	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
98	Header pin male to female(100 each)	IOT Lab Items	3,500.00	Working	12-08-2023
99	Header Pin male to male(100 each)	IOT Lab Items	3,500.00	Working	12-08-2023
100	Humidity Sensor AM 22302	IOT Lab Items	7,375.00	Working	12-08-2023
101	12C Mod [16*12]	IOT Lab Items	9,00.00	Working	12-08-2023
102	IR Proximity [LM393]	IOT Lab Items	1,050.00	Working	12-08-2023
103	Jumper wire Fe Male to Fe Male(20mm)	IOT Lab Items	3,00.00	Working	12-08-2023
104	Jumper wire Male to Male(20mm)	IOT Lab Items	3,000.00	Working	12-08-2023
105	Laser Sensor (650 NM)	IOT Lab Items	3,50.00	Working	12-08-2023
106	LCD Display 16 2	IOT Lab Items	1350	Working	12-08-2023
107	LDRsensor	IOT Lab Items	525	Working	12-08-2023
108	Micro SD Card Reader USB2.0	IOT Lab Items	375	Working	12-08-2023



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
109	Moisture Sensor(FC 28)	IOT Lab Items	375	Working	12-08-2023
110	Motor Driver H-Bridge(L298)	IOT Lab Items	1,650	Working	12-08-2023
111	OLED Display 128x64(1.3 inch)	IOT Lab Items	1,200	Working	12-08-2023
112	pH Sensor(MSP 30a)	IOT Lab Items	4,500	Working	12-08-2023
113	PIR Motion(HC-SR501)	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
114	Plastic Container Box set -Large	IOT Lab Items	2,000	Working	12-08-2023
115	Plastic Container Box set -Medium	IOT Lab Items	1,500	Working	12-08-2023
116	Plastic Container Box set -Small	IOT Lab Items	3,000	Working	12-08-2023
117	Potentiometer	IOT Lab Items	460	Working	12-08-2023
118	Pulsesensor MAX30100	IOT Lab Items	2,100	Working	12-08-2023
119	Raspberry Pi 3b+-(1GB Ram)	IOT Lab Items	60,000	Working	12-08-2023
120	Raspberry Pi 3b+-(PoE Enabled SBC)	IOT Lab Items	14,400	Working	12-08-2023
121	Raspberry pi camera(BT-16 pin)	IOT Lab Items	2,100	Working	12-08-2023
122	RedLED each 100	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
123	Resistors (50 ohms, 100 ohms, 330 ohms, 11k ohms, 1.5K Mix) each 100	IOT Lab Items	500	Working	12-08-2023
124	RF ID (RC 522 M)	IOT Lab Items	825	Working	12-08-2023
125	RFID Reader (RC522)	IOT Lab Items	825	Working	12-08-2023
126	RGB LED (100 each)	IOT Lab Items	600	Working	12-08-2023
127	Rotary Potentiometer (360)	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
128	Servo Motor SG90	IOT Lab Items	600	Working	12-08-2023
129	Smoke Sensor 5V MQ2 Mod	IOT Lab Items	1,350	Working	12-08-2023
130	Stepper Motor ULN 2003 (Bipolar)	IOT Lab Items	825	Working	12-08-2023
131	Tactile Switch	IOT Lab Items	1,875	Working	12-08-2023
132	Temperature Sensor LM35	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
133	Tilt Sensor (REES52 RC030)	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
134	Variable Power supply (Make-Trinity, Model TPS 3001)	IOT Lab Items	35,000	Working	12-08-2023
135	Variable Preset 10K (100 each)	IOT Lab Items	2,300	Working	12-08-2023
136	Vibration sensor- SW420	IOT Lab Items	450	Working	12-08-2023
137	Voltage Comparator IC LM393	IOT Lab Items	200	Working	12-08-2023
138	White LED each 100	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
139	Yellow LED each 100	IOT Lab Items	300	Working	12-08-2023
140	Zero PCB	IOT Lab Items	1,800	Working	12-08-2023
141	Connecting Wires (kit connecting wires), 4mm patch chord for P-N junction K	Physics Lab Items	743	Working	14-02-2024
142	To study the characteristics of forward and reverse biased P-N Junction diode	Physics Lab Items	44,604.00	Working	14-02-2024
143	Zener Diode Characteristics with Digital Meters	Physics Lab Items	44,604.00	Working	14-02-2024
144	Newtons Ring - (Make-Trinity), Experimental	Physics Lab Items	19,116.00	Working	14-02-2024
145	Foster's Bridge - (Make-Trinity), Ammeter, Voltmeter, 12 Volt Power Supply (Physics Lab Items	29,736.00	Working	14-02-2024
146	Sonometer - Iron Wire roll, Teak wood (Brass fitting)	Physics Lab Items	1,911.00	Working	14-02-2024
147	3 Sprit Level (FREEMANS 85L230 Basic Spirit Level 30 Cm)	Physics Lab Items	424.00	Working	14-02-2024
148	Wood Scale 50 cm	Physics Lab Items	1,274.00	Working	14-02-2024
149	Jointed Roof Truss on Wheels.	Physics Lab Items	3,929.00	Working	12-04-2018
150	Simple lift Crane Apparatus with Slotted.	Physics Lab Items	3,929.00	Working	12-04-2018
151	Worm & Worm Wheel. Double Purchase.	Physics Lab Items	7,050.00	Working	12-04-2018
152	Parallel Forces Apparatus.	Physics Lab Items	6,556.00	Working	12-04-2018
153	Universal Force Table.	Physics Lab Items	6,298.00	Working	12-04-2018
154	Screw Jack Apparatus.	Physics Lab Items	10,904.00	Working	12-04-2018
155	Inclined Plane Apparatus.	Physics Lab Items	8,150.00	Working	12-04-2018
156	Metad Method	Physics Lab Items	6,500.00	Working	06-07-2018
157	Sonometer & Electromagnet	Physics Lab Items	3,500.00	Working	06-07-2018
158	Four Probe Method	Physics Lab Items	16,800.00	Working	06-07-2018
159	Photo Electric Cell Charestistic	Physics Lab Items	4,500.00	Working	06-07-2018
160	Solar Cell Charastiscistic	Physics Lab Items	3,500.00	Working	06-07-2018
161	Determine Thickness of Wire	Physics Lab Items	10,850.00	Working	06-07-2018
162	Determine Thickness of Length	Physics Lab Items	10,850.00	Working	06-07-2018
163	Retort Stand 8"5" Base Rod 12" with clamp & Boss Head	Physics Lab Items	99,012.00	Working	13/03/2018
164	Bar Pendulum Setup with wall Bracket	Physics Lab Items	23,604.00	Working	13-03-2018
165	Digital Stop Watch	Physics Lab Items	15,940.00	Working	13-03-2018
166	Meter Scale - wooden	Physics Lab Items	1,250.00	Working	13-03-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
167	Meter scale- steel	Physics Lab Items	955.00	Working	13-03-2018
168	Fly Wheel Setup with counter	Physics Lab Items	44,000	Working	13-03-2018
169	vernier calliper, wheel drive	Physics Lab Items	13,690.00	Working	13-03-2018
170	slotted weight	Physics Lab Items	1,895.00	Working	13-03-2018
171	Twine thread Roll	Physics Lab Items	2,365.00	Working	13-03-2018
172	Sonometer	Physics Lab Items	14,652.00	Working	13-03-2018
173	Tuning Fork Set	Physics Lab Items	23,655.00	Working	13-03-2018
174	Rubber hammer	Physics Lab Items	1,320.00	Working	13-03-2018
175	Slotted weight	Physics Lab Items	2,651.00	Working	13-03-2018
176	Screw Gauge	Physics Lab Items	2,200.00	Working	13-03-2018
177	D.C.C Wire	Physics Lab Items	2,364.00	Working	13-03-2018
178	Double Bar optical Bench, 1 Meter Long	Physics Lab Items	10,326.00	Working	13-03-2018
179	He-neon Leaser	Physics Lab Items	36,259.00	Working	13-03-2018
180	Single slit with Mount	Physics Lab Items	3,625.00	Working	13-03-2018
181	bakelite Screen with Mount	Physics Lab Items	4,685.00	Working	13-03-2018
182	Double Convex Lense 50MM	Physics Lab Items	152.00	Working	13-03-2018
183	Foster Bridge	Physics Lab Items	36,523.00	Working	13-03-2018
184	Wheatstone Bridge	Physics Lab Items	3,652.00	Working	13-03-2018
185	Resistance Box	Physics Lab Items	9,468.00	Working	13-03-2018
186	Lechanche cell	Physics Lab Items	625.00	Working	13-03-2018
187	Ammonium Chloride	Physics Lab Items	3,461.00	Working	13-03-2018
188	Poinier Galvanometer 30-30 on Stand	Physics Lab Items	9,448.00	Working	13-03-2018
189	Plug Key One Way	Physics Lab Items	326.00	Working	13-03-2018
190	D.C.C Wire	Physics Lab Items	3,625.00	Working	13-03-2018
191	Eureka Wire	Physics Lab Items	2,265.00	Working	13-03-2018
192	Mangain Wire	Physics Lab Items	4,231.00	Working	13-03-2018
193	stewart & Gees Tangent Galvanometer	Physics Lab Items	6,652.00	Working	13-03-2018
194	campass Box	Physics Lab Items	2,300.00	Working	13-03-2018
195	battery Eleminiter	Physics Lab Items	3,600.00	Working	13-03-2018
196	Acid Accumulator	Physics Lab Items	5,200.00	Working	13-03-2018
197	Newton ring compact From Microscope	Physics Lab Items	64,955.00	Working	13-03-2018
198	Sodium vapour lamp	Physics Lab Items	3,265.00	Working	13-03-2018
199	Transformer for sodium lamp	Physics Lab Items	9,522.00	Working	13-03-2018
200	Spectrometer 6"30sec	Physics Lab Items	65,955.00	Working	13-03-2018
201	Mercury vapour lamp 80 Watt	Physics Lab Items	8,266.00	Working	13-03-2018
202	Wooden lamp House	Physics Lab Items	3,625.00	Working	13-03-2018
203	Spectrometer Prism	Physics Lab Items	3,644.00	Working	13-03-2018
204	laursben half shade Polarimeter with tube	Physics Lab Items	7,844.00	Working	13-03-2018
205	Dextrose	Physics Lab Items	9,568.00	Working	13-03-2018
206	Sodium vapour lamp 35Watt	Physics Lab Items	1,655.00	Working	13-03-2018
207	Wooden lamp House for sodium Lamp	Physics Lab Items	25,649.00	Working	13-03-2018
208	Glass beaker	Physics Lab Items	3,648.00	Working	13-03-2018
209	Digital Top Pan balance	Physics Lab Items	944.00	Working	13-03-2018
210	Measuring Cylinder	Physics Lab Items	362.00	Working	13-03-2018
211	Gcallender & Griffith Bridge	Physics Lab Items	68,479.00	Working	13-03-2018
212	Platinum resistance Thermometer	Physics Lab Items	984.00	Working	13-03-2018
213	Variable Power supply 0.5Volts	Physics Lab Items	3,625.00	Working	13-03-2018
214	Setup to Determine Mumerical Aperture of multimode fiber with laser Diode	Physics Lab Items	27,676.00	Working	27/03/2018
215	Beaker 100 ml	Chemestry Lab	270	Working	17-09-2019
216	Beaker 1000ml	Chemestry Lab	570	Working	17-09-2019
217	Burette 50ml	Chemestry Lab	1100	Working	17-09-2019
218	Burette Stand with rod & Clamp	Chemestry Lab	2460	Working	17-09-2019
219	Conductivity Cell	Chemestry Lab	1850	Working	17-09-2019
220	Filter Paper	Chemestry Lab	560	Working	17-09-2019
221	Flat Bottle Flasks 500ml	Chemestry Lab	750	Working	17-09-2019
222	Glass Funnel 3" 8G Glass	Chemestry Lab	90	Working	17-09-2019
223	Glass Rod	Chemestry Lab	75	Working	17-09-2019
224	Measuring Cylinder 100ml	Chemestry Lab	240	Working	17-09-2019
225	Measuring Cylinder 50ml	Chemestry Lab	160	Working	17-09-2019
226	Pensky Martin's Apparatus	Chemestry Lab	11500	Working	17-09-2019
227	PH Meter (Pen type)	Chemestry Lab	850	Working	17-09-2019
228	PH Meter with glass electrode	Chemestry Lab	5250	Working	17-09-2019
229	Pipette 20ml	Chemestry Lab	230	Working	17-09-2019



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
230	Redwood Viscometer	Chemestry Lab	10500	Working	17-09-2019
231	Reference electrode (calomel electrode)	Chemestry Lab	1450	Working	17-09-2019
232	Set of weights (0.5Kg each)	Chemestry Lab	550	Working	17-09-2019
233	Set of weights (50gm each)	Chemestry Lab	180	Working	17-09-2019
234	Spherometer double disc	Chemestry Lab	280	Working	17-09-2019
235	Sprit Lamp S.S.	Chemestry Lab	130	Working	17-09-2019
236	Sprit Level Brass	Chemestry Lab	225	Working	17-09-2019
237	Steel wire/Connecting wire small	Chemestry Lab	320	Working	17-09-2019
238	Test Tube (50pcs/box)	Chemestry Lab	550	Working	17-09-2019
239	Test Tube Stand	Chemestry Lab	120	Working	17-09-2019
240	Volumetric Flask 500ml	Chemestry Lab	440	Working	17-09-2019
241	Weighing Balance	Chemestry Lab	2550	Working	17-09-2019
242	Glass stirrer	Chemestry Lab	20	Working	17-09-2019
243	Buffer tab	Chemestry Lab	275	Working	17-09-2019
244	pH paper pack	Chemestry Lab	110	Working	17-09-2019
245	Conical flask (250ml)	Chemestry Lab	750	Working	17-09-2019
246	Conical flask (500ml)	Chemestry Lab	975	Working	17-09-2019
247	Litmus paper red pack	Chemestry Lab	180	Working	17-09-2019
248	Litmus paper green pack	Chemestry Lab	210	Working	17-09-2019
249	Tripod stand	Chemestry Lab	64	Working	17-09-2019
250	Thermometer	Chemestry Lab	75	Working	17-09-2019
251	Beaker (250ml)	Chemestry Lab	750	Working	17-09-2019
252	Beaker (500ml)	Chemestry Lab	930	Working	17-09-2019
253	Pipette (25ml)	Chemestry Lab	125	Working	17-09-2019
254	Burette (50ml)	Chemestry Lab	1760	Working	17-09-2019
255	Burette stand	Chemestry Lab	600	Working	17-09-2019
256	Glass funnel	Chemestry Lab	30	Working	17-09-2019
257	Spatula	Chemestry Lab	15	Working	17-09-2019
258	Watch glass	Chemestry Lab	50	Working	17-09-2019
259	Measuring cylinder (250ml)	Chemestry Lab	150	Working	17-09-2019
260	Latex lab gloves	Chemestry Lab	300	Working	17-09-2019
261	Lab coat	Chemestry Lab	3000	Working	17-09-2019
262	Glass Funnel	Chemestry Lab	35.4	Working	06-05-2019
263	EDTA-100gm.	Chemestry Lab	236	Working	06-05-2019
264	Glass Rod	Chemestry Lab	11.8	Working	06-05-2019
265	Spatula	Chemestry Lab	17.7	Working	06-05-2019
266	Watch Glass	Chemestry Lab	59	Working	06-05-2019
267	Measuring Cylinder-250ml.	Chemestry Lab	177	Working	06-05-2019
268	Burette stand with Clamp & Bose Head	Chemestry Lab	354	Working	06-05-2019
269	Latex lab gloves	Chemestry Lab	354	Working	06-05-2019
270	Cleansol	Chemestry Lab	200.6	Working	06-05-2019
271	Silica Gel	Chemestry Lab	295	Working	06-05-2019
272	Steel Wire for Sonometer	Chemestry Lab	236	Working	06-05-2019
273	Lab Coat	Chemestry Lab	3540	Working	06-05-2019
274	Sulphuric Acid 1000ml	Chemestry Lab	1725	Working	07-09-2018
275	Hydrochloric Acid 1000ml	Chemestry Lab	660	Working	07-09-2018
276	Acetic Acid 500ml	Chemestry Lab	825	Working	07-09-2018
277	Methyl Orange 500ml	Chemestry Lab	405	Working	07-09-2018
278	Phenolphthalein Soln 500ml	Chemestry Lab	810	Working	07-09-2018
279	Nitric Acid 500ml	Chemestry Lab	285	Working	07-09-2018
280	Sodium Thiosulphate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	390	Working	07-09-2018
281	Sodium Hydroxide 500ml	Chemestry Lab	1080	Working	07-09-2018
282	Potassium Per manganate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	1425	Working	07-09-2018
283	Potassium Dichromate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	1320	Working	07-09-2018
284	Sodium Chloride 500ml	Chemestry Lab	250	Working	07-09-2018
285	Sodium Carbonate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	190	Working	07-09-2018
286	Sodium Bicarbonate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	585	Working	07-09-2018
287	Calcium Carbonate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	410	Working	07-09-2018
288	Bleaching Powder 500ml	Chemestry Lab	210	Working	07-09-2018
289	Potassium Iodide 250 ml	Chemestry Lab	1270	Working	07-09-2018
290	Starch Powder 500ml	Chemestry Lab	850	Working	07-09-2018
291	Oxalic Acid 500ml	Chemestry Lab	550	Working	07-09-2018
292	Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate 500ml	Chemestry Lab	165	Working	07-09-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
293	Mohr's Salt	Chemistry Lab	225	Working	07-09-2018
294	Diphenyl Amine 250 gm	Chemistry Lab	625	Working	07-09-2018
295	Orthophosphoric Acid 1000gm	Chemistry Lab	220	Working	07-09-2018
296	Glass Striner	Chemistry Lab	110	Working	07-09-2018
297	Buffer Tab	Chemistry Lab	275	Working	07-09-2018
298	PH Paper	Chemistry Lab	110	Working	07-09-2018
299	Erichrome Black	Chemistry Lab	285	Working	07-09-2018
300	Conical flask 250 ml	Chemistry Lab	750	Working	07-09-2018
301	Conical Flask 500 ml	Chemistry Lab	975	Working	07-09-2018
302	Litmus Paper Red	Chemistry Lab	180	Working	07-09-2018
303	Tripod Stand	Chemistry Lab	128	Working	07-09-2018
304	Stop Watch	Chemistry Lab	925	Working	07-09-2018
305	Thermometer	Chemistry Lab	150	Working	07-09-2018
306	Beaker Glass 250 ml	Chemistry Lab	750	Working	07-09-2018
307	Beaker Glass 500 ml	Chemistry Lab	1085	Working	07-09-2018
308	Pipette 25 ml	Chemistry Lab	500	Working	07-09-2018
309	Burette 50 ml	Chemistry Lab	1760	Working	07-09-2018
310	Paper Litmus Blue	Chemistry Lab	210	Working	07-09-2018
311	Fire Point	Chemistry Lab	3500	Working	07-09-2018
312	CWQT water testing kit	Chemistry Lab	35000	Working	11-01-2023
313	Suction pipette Glass	Chemistry Lab	1900	Working	11-01-2023
314	Suction pipette Rubber	Chemistry Lab	500	Working	11-01-2023
315	Glass cuvette	Chemistry Lab	100	Working	11-01-2023
316	Soft tissue paper	Chemistry Lab	140	Working	11-01-2023
317	Whatman's filter pap	Chemistry Lab	1500	Working	11-01-2023
318	Potassium Chloride 500gm	Chemistry Lab	354	Working	02-02-2024
319	D.M. Water - 5 litre	Chemistry Lab	578.2	Working	02-02-2024
320	Propan- 500ml	Chemistry Lab	1050.2	Working	02-02-2024
321	Methylene Blue - 25gm	Chemistry Lab	619.5	Working	02-02-2024
322	Wash Bottle - 500ml "Polylab"	Chemistry Lab	188.8	Working	02-02-2024
323	Hand Gloves - 1 Pkt. (100pc)	Chemistry Lab	1064	Working	02-02-2024
324	Hand Gloves	Chemistry Lab	315	Working	02-02-2024
325	Mask - 3PLY	Chemistry Lab	262.5	Working	02-02-2024
326	Buffer Powder - PH 4.0	Chemistry Lab	420	Working	02-02-2024
327	Buffer Powder - PH 7.0	Chemistry Lab	420	Working	02-02-2024
328	Buffer Powder - PH 9.0	Chemistry Lab	420	Working	02-02-2024
329	Distilled Water - 5 Litre Double	Chemistry Lab	767	Working	02-02-2024
330	PH Paper	Chemistry Lab	802.4	Working	02-02-2024
331	Sulphuric Acid H2SO4 1600ml	Chemistry Lab	575	Working	22-05-2018
332	Hydrochloric Acid HCL 1600ml	Chemistry Lab	210	Working	22-05-2018
333	Acetic Acid CH3COOH 1600ml	Chemistry Lab	275	Working	22-05-2018
334	Methyl Orange 1600ml	Chemistry Lab	405	Working	22-05-2018
335	Phenolphthalein Soln 1600ml	Chemistry Lab	810	Working	22-05-2018
336	Nitric Acid 500ml	Chemistry Lab	285	Working	22-05-2018
337	Sodium Thiosulphate	Chemistry Lab	195	Working	22-05-2018
338	Sodium Hydroxide	Chemistry Lab	360	Working	22-05-2018
339	sol. Permanganate	Chemistry Lab	475	Working	22-05-2018
340	sol. Dichromate	Chemistry Lab	660	Working	22-05-2018
341	Sodium Chloride 500ml	Chemistry Lab	250	Working	22-05-2018
342	Sodium Carbonate 500ml	Chemistry Lab	190	Working	22-05-2018
343	Sodium Bicarbonate 500ml	Chemistry Lab	585	Working	22-05-2018
344	Calcium Carbonate 500ml	Chemistry Lab	410	Working	22-05-2018
345	Breaching Powder 500gm	Chemistry Lab	210	Working	22-05-2018
346	sol. Iodide 250ml	Chemistry Lab	635	Working	22-05-2018
347	Starch Powder 500ml	Chemistry Lab	425	Working	22-05-2018
348	Oxalic Acid 500ml	Chemistry Lab	550	Working	22-05-2018
349	Ammonium ferrous sulphate	Chemistry Lab	165	Working	22-05-2018
350	Mohr's Salt	Chemistry Lab	225	Working	22-05-2018
351	Diphenyl Amine 250 gm	Chemistry Lab	625	Working	22-05-2018
352	G. Phosphoric Acid 500gm	Chemistry Lab	220	Working	22-05-2018
353	Glass Striner	Chemistry Lab	110	Working	22-05-2018
354	Buffer nan	Chemistry Lab	275	Working	22-05-2018
355	Ph Paper	Chemistry Lab	110	Working	22-05-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
356	Erichrome black	Chemestry Lab	285	Working	22-05-2018
357	Conical flask 250 ml	Chemestry Lab	150	Working	22-05-2018
358	Conical flask 500 ml	Chemestry Lab	195	Working	22-05-2018
359	Litmus paper Red	Chemestry Lab	180	Working	22-05-2018
360	Tripod Stand	Chemestry Lab	64	Working	22-05-2018
361	Stop Watch	Chemestry Lab	925	Working	22-05-2018
362	Thermometer	Chemestry Lab	75	Working	22-05-2018
363	Beaker Glass 250 ml	Chemestry Lab	125	Working	22-05-2018
364	Beaker Glass 500 ml	Chemestry Lab	155	Working	22-05-2018
365	Pipette 20ml	Chemestry Lab	125	Working	22-05-2018
366	Burette 50ml	Chemestry Lab	220	Working	22-05-2018
367	Paper Litmus Blue	Chemestry Lab	210	Working	22-05-2018
368	Fire Point	Chemestry Lab	3500	Working	22-05-2018
369	Microprocessor Double Beam UV-Vis Spectrophotometer (2 Cell Holder) (Make-Labtronics, Model No-LT-2201)	Chemestry Lab	2,90,000	Working	12-12-2023
370	Microprocessor Flame Photometer (Graphical Display and Inbuilt Thermal Printer) (Make-Labtronics, Model No-LT-672)	Chemestry Lab	72,000	Working	23-12-2023
371	CWQT water testing kit	Chemestry Lab	954	Working	23-12-2023
372	Glass cuvette (Sample holder)	Chemestry Lab	623	Working	23-12-2023
373	Hot Plate	Chemestry Lab	32659	Working	23-12-2023
374	Microprocessor Double Beam UV-Vis Spectrophotometer (2 Cell Holder) (Make-Labtronics, Model No-LT-2201)	Chemestry Lab	23658	Working	23-12-2023
375	Microprocessor Flame Photometer (Graphical Display and Inbuilt Thermal Printer) 01 (Make-Labtronics, Model No-LT-672)	Chemestry Lab	6253	Working	23-12-2023
376	Suction pipette bulb (Glass)	Chemestry Lab	336	Working	23-12-2023
377	Suction pipette bulb (Rubber)	Chemestry Lab	4658	Working	23-12-2023
378	Temperature based Rotator Shaker (Make-VORL)	Chemestry Lab	2659	Working	23-12-2023
379	Soft paper tissue	Chemestry Lab	3655	Working	23-12-2023
380	Whatman's filter paper	Chemestry Lab	9588	Working	23-12-2023
381	Inclined plane apparatus	Mechanical Lab	9000	Working	29-01-2024
382	Jointed roof truss apparatus	Mechanical Lab	5000	Working	29-01-2024
383	Universal force table apparatus	Mechanical Lab	19000	Working	29-01-2024
384	Bell crank lever apparatus	Mechanical Lab	2000	Working	29-01-2024
385	Bell Crank Lever (Trinity)	Mechanical Lab	365	Working	29-01-2024
386	Drill Vise (Make-Bosch or Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	2648	Working	29-01-2024
387	Electrical Extension Single Board (Make-Anchor, Rating 5Amp)	Mechanical Lab	2659	Working	29-01-2024
388	Gloves	Mechanical Lab	365	Working	29-01-2024
389	Hacksaw Frame (Make: Bosch/Taparia/ Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	2552	Working	29-01-2024
390	HSS (High Speed Steel) Drill Bit (Make: Taparia/ Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	2326	Working	29-01-2024
391	Incline Plane Apparatus (Make-Trinity)	Mechanical Lab	3266	Working	29-01-2024
392	Metal Drill Machine (Make: Bosch)	Mechanical Lab	36259	Working	29-01-2024
393	Simple roof truss	Mechanical Lab	32655	Working	29-01-2024
394	Soldering Iron 300 watts (Make-Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	9568	Working	29-01-2024
395	Soldering Iron Stand	Mechanical Lab	362	Working	29-01-2024
396	Universal Force Table (Make-Trinity)	Mechanical Lab	32655	Working	29-01-2024
397	Welding Gloves	Mechanical Lab	265	Working	29-01-2024
398	Welding Goggle	Mechanical Lab	666	Working	29-01-2024
399	Teak Wood 2"x2"	Mechanical Lab	5,875	Working	28-10-2023
400	GI Sheet 10'x4'	Mechanical Lab	800	Working	28-10-2023
401	MS Patti 2 Inch	Mechanical Lab	1,700	Working	28-10-2023
402	MS Rod 8 MM	Mechanical Lab	300	Working	28-10-2023
403	MS Rod 6 MM	Mechanical Lab	800	Working	28-10-2023
404	Cutter Blade 4"	Mechanical Lab	600	Working	28-10-2023
405	Gloves	Mechanical Lab	1200	Working	10-01-2024
406	Grinding Wheel (Disc) (60 pieces)	Mechanical Lab	3300	Working	10-01-2024
407	Hacksaw Blade HSS (High Speed Steel)	Mechanical Lab	1800	Working	10-01-2024
408	Sandpaper	Mechanical Lab	200	Working	10-01-2024
409	Soldering Paste (30gms x 5No)	Mechanical Lab	225	Working	10-01-2024
410	Soldering Wire	Mechanical Lab	1500	Working	10-01-2024
411	Welding Rod	Mechanical Lab	4500	Working	10-01-2024
412	Anvil-100Kg	Mechanical Lab	10030	Working	04-10-2018
413	Drill Bit-Box	Mechanical Lab	1829	Working	04-10-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
414	Drill Machine	Mechanical Lab	2230	Working	04-10-2018
415	Drill Vice	Mechanical Lab	1829	Working	04-10-2018
416	Hammer Cross Pein	Mechanical Lab	460	Working	04-10-2018
417	Hammer Ball Pein	Mechanical Lab	460	Working	04-10-2018
418	Try Square 6"	Mechanical Lab	212	Working	04-10-2018
419	Try Square 4"	Mechanical Lab	342	Working	04-10-2018
420	Wire Gauge	Mechanical Lab	767	Working	04-10-2018
421	Number Punch Set	Mechanical Lab	283	Working	04-10-2018
422	Letter Punch Set	Mechanical Lab	566.4	Working	04-10-2018
423	Power Hacksaw Machine	Mechanical Lab	67360	Working	04-10-2018
424	Surface Plate 18"x18 Cast Iron	Mechanical Lab	10620	Working	04-10-2018
425	Bench vice	Mechanical Lab	10915	Working	04-10-2018
426	File 12" Single Cut	Mechanical Lab	531	Working	04-10-2018
427	File 12" Double Cut	Mechanical Lab	566.4	Working	04-10-2018
428	File 6" Single Cut	Mechanical Lab	283	Working	04-10-2018
429	File 6" Double Cut	Mechanical Lab	354	Working	04-10-2018
430	File 6" Round Cut	Mechanical Lab	401	Working	04-10-2018
431	File 6" Square	Mechanical Lab	410	Working	04-10-2018
432	File 6" Triangular	Mechanical Lab	212.4	Working	04-10-2018
433	Steel Rule 12"	Mechanical Lab	625	Working	04-10-2018
434	Center Punch	Mechanical Lab	354	Working	04-10-2018
435	Divider 6"	Mechanical Lab	259.6	Working	04-10-2018
436	Nose Pier	Mechanical Lab	448.4	Working	04-10-2018
437	Nylon Mallet	Mechanical Lab	1062	Working	04-10-2018
438	Sheer Cutter-14"	Mechanical Lab	16461	Working	04-10-2018
439	Stake's M.S.	Mechanical Lab	1504.5	Working	04-10-2018
440	Arc Welding Machine-250amp	Mechanical Lab	9735	Working	04-10-2018
441	Chipping Hammer	Mechanical Lab	171.1	Working	04-10-2018
442	Cylinder (Acetylene)	Mechanical Lab	17641	Working	04-10-2018
443	Cylinder (Oxygen)	Mechanical Lab	17641	Working	04-10-2018
444	Gas Welding set. Pipe Regulator, Clamp	Mechanical Lab	8850	Working	04-10-2018
445	Goggles	Mechanical Lab	88.5	Working	04-10-2018
446	Leather hand gloves	Mechanical Lab	106.2	Working	04-10-2018
447	Tongs-12	Mechanical Lab	283.2	Working	04-10-2018
448	Welding Torch	Mechanical Lab	2537	Working	04-10-2018
449	Wire Brush	Mechanical Lab	82.6	Working	04-10-2018
450	Try Square 9"	Mechanical Lab	212.4	Working	04-10-2018
451	Try Square 6" (Carpentary)	Mechanical Lab	106.2	Working	04-10-2018
452	Try Square 4" (Engineers)	Mechanical Lab	177	Working	04-10-2018
453	Steel Rule 12"	Mechanical Lab	70.8	Working	04-10-2018
454	Steel Rule 6"	Mechanical Lab	35.4	Working	04-10-2018
455	Scriber	Mechanical Lab	35.4	Working	04-10-2018
456	Hand Hacksaw frame	Mechanical Lab	212.4	Working	04-10-2018
457	Bench Vice-5"	Mechanical Lab	2183	Working	04-10-2018
458	Hammer 1KG	Mechanical Lab	224.2	Working	04-10-2018
459	FaceShield	Mechanical Lab	265.5	Working	04-10-2018
460	File 12" Single Cut	Mechanical Lab	265.5	Working	04-10-2018
461	File 12" Double Cut	Mechanical Lab	283.2	Working	04-10-2018
462	File 10" Single Cut	Mechanical Lab	141.6	Working	04-10-2018
463	File 10" Double Cut	Mechanical Lab	165.2	Working	04-10-2018
464	File 6"	Mechanical Lab	177	Working	04-10-2018
465	Anvil	Mechanical Lab	8500	Working	04-10-2018
466	Drill Bit-Box	Mechanical Lab	1550	Working	04-10-2018
467	Drill Machine	Mechanical Lab	1890	Working	04-10-2018
468	Drill Vice	Mechanical Lab	1550	Working	04-10-2018
469	Hammer Cross pein	Mechanical Lab	390	Working	04-10-2018
470	Hammer Ball Pein	Mechanical Lab	390	Working	04-10-2018
471	Try Square 6"	Mechanical Lab	180	Working	04-10-2018
472	Try-Square 4"	Mechanical Lab	290	Working	04-10-2018
473	Wire gauge	Mechanical Lab	650	Working	04-10-2018
474	Number Punch set	Mechanical Lab	240	Working	04-10-2018
475	Letter Punch set	Mechanical Lab	480	Working	04-10-2018
476	Power Hacksaw Machine Makel Kwality	Mechanical Lab	57500	Working	04-10-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
477	Surface Plate 18"X 18" cast iron	Mechanical Lab	9000	Working	04-10-2018
478	Bench vice	Mechanical Lab	9250	Working	04-10-2018
479	File 12" single cut	Mechanical Lab	450	Working	04-10-2018
480	File 12" Double cut	Mechanical Lab	480	Working	04-10-2018
481	File 6" single cut	Mechanical Lab	240	Working	04-10-2018
482	File 6" Double cut	Mechanical Lab	300	Working	04-10-2018
483	File 6" Round	Mechanical Lab	340	Working	04-10-2018
484	File 6" Square	Mechanical Lab	350	Working	04-10-2018
485	File 6" Triangular	Mechanical Lab	180	Working	04-10-2018
486	Steel Rule 12"	Mechanical Lab	60	Working	04-10-2018
487	Center Punch	Mechanical Lab	300	Working	04-10-2018
488	Divider 6"	Mechanical Lab	220	Working	04-10-2018
489	Nose Piler	Mechanical Lab	380	Working	04-10-2018
490	Nylon Mallet	Mechanical Lab	900	Working	04-10-2018
491	Shear Cutter- 14"	Mechanical Lab	13950	Working	04-10-2018
492	Stakes M.S. (t type)	Mechanical Lab	1275	Working	04-10-2018
493	ArcWelding machine - 250amp Make Nand Baja 220 volt	Mechanical Lab	8250	Working	04-10-2018
494	Chipping Hammer	Mechanical Lab	145	Working	04-10-2018
495	Cylinder (Acetylene)	Mechanical Lab	14950	Working	04-10-2018
496	Cylinder (Oxygen)	Mechanical Lab	14950	Working	04-10-2018
497	Gas welding set, Pipe Regulator, Clamp	Mechanical Lab	7500	Working	04-10-2018
498	Goggles	Mechanical Lab	75	Working	04-10-2018
499	Leather hand gloves	Mechanical Lab	90	Working	04-10-2018
500	Tongs-12"	Mechanical Lab	240	Working	04-10-2018
501	Welding torch	Mechanical Lab	2150	Working	04-10-2018
502	Wire brush	Mechanical Lab	70	Working	04-10-2018
503	Try Square 9"	Mechanical Lab	180	Working	04-10-2018
504	Try Square 6" (Carpentary)	Mechanical Lab	90	Working	04-10-2018
505	Try Square 4" (Engineers)	Mechanical Lab	150	Working	04-10-2018
506	Steel Rule 12"	Mechanical Lab	60	Working	04-10-2018
507	Steel Rule 6"	Mechanical Lab	30	Working	04-10-2018
508	Scriber	Mechanical Lab	30	Working	04-10-2018
509	Hand Hacksaw frame	Mechanical Lab	180	Working	04-10-2018
510	Bench vice -5"	Mechanical Lab	1850	Working	04-10-2018
511	Hammer 1KG	Mechanical Lab	190	Working	04-10-2018
512	Face Shield	Mechanical Lab	225	Working	04-10-2018
513	File 12" single cut	Mechanical Lab	225	Working	04-10-2018
514	File 12" Double cut	Mechanical Lab	240	Working	04-10-2018
515	File 10" single cut	Mechanical Lab	120	Working	04-10-2018
516	File 10" double cut	Mechanical Lab	140	Working	04-10-2018
517	File 6"	Mechanical Lab	150	Working	04-10-2018
518	Sand Paper 40 No 350 No	Mechanical Lab	400	Working	08-12-2019
519	Grease	Mechanical Lab	50	Working	08-12-2019
520	Chalk Red Black Yellow	Mechanical Lab	200	Working	08-12-2019
521	Pencil Red Blue Yellow	Mechanical Lab	300	Working	08-12-2019
522	Rivet	Mechanical Lab	20	Working	08-12-2019
523	Filler Wire (gas welding)	Mechanical Lab	300	Working	08-12-2019
524	Screw	Mechanical Lab	1000	Working	08-12-2019
525	Electric Tape	Mechanical Lab	15	Working	08-12-2019
526	Wood track	Mechanical Lab	720	Working	08-12-2019
527	Wood dust	Mechanical Lab	100	Working	08-12-2019
528	Drill Vise (Make-Bosch or Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	15000	Working	10-01-2024
529	Electrical Extension Single Board (Make-Anchor, Rating 5Amp)	Mechanical Lab	4500	Working	10-01-2024
530	Gloves	Mechanical Lab	2400	Working	10-01-2024
531	Hacksaw Frame (Make: Bosch/Taparia/ Stanley)	Mechanical Lab	3200	Working	10-01-2024
532	HSS (High Speed Steel) Drill Bit	Mechanical Lab	350	Working	10-01-2024
533	Metal Drill Machine	Mechanical Lab	6800	Working	10-01-2024
534	Soldering Iron 100 watts	Mechanical Lab	7200	Working	10-01-2024
535	Soldering Iron Stand	Mechanical Lab	1800	Working	10-01-2024
536	Welding Gloves	Mechanical Lab	800	Working	10-01-2024
537	Welding Goggle	Mechanical Lab	2800	Working	10-01-2024
538	Del/LG 27" 4K Display	Studio Lab	0	Working	27-04-2018
539	Sony, DVP-SR660P DVD PLAYER	Studio Lab	3540	Working	27-04-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
540	Sony XB450 SONY HEAD PHONE	Studio Lab	2891	Working	27-04-2018
541	Flaxxy, VT90 Tripod with Dolly	Studio Lab	53100	Working	27-04-2018
542	Yamaha, H55 Speaker	Studio Lab	38350	Working	27-04-2018
543	Apple, MQGG2HN/A Mac Pro: 3.0GHz 8-Core Intel Xeon E5	Studio Lab	339358	Working	27-04-2018
544	Seagate External hard disk 1TB	Studio Lab	5310	Working	27-04-2018
545	ZOOM H4N PRO DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER XLR INPUT	Studio Lab	24425	Working	27-04-2018
546	Canare/Neutrik AUDIO VIDEO CABLES (BNC TO BNC, XLR TO XLR, RCA TO RCA, RCA TO PHONO, TINY TO PHONO) 5m.	Studio Lab	57600	Working	27-04-2018
547	Rode Boomrod	Studio Lab	6490	Working	27-04-2018
548	Extension Board	Studio Lab	6372	Working	27-04-2018
549	Flaxxy Porta Light Kit	Studio Lab	81654.82	Working	27-04-2018
550	Flaxxy, VT70 Tripod	Studio Lab	28910	Working	27-04-2018
551	Canon DSLR Camera	Studio Lab	134400	Working	27-04-2018
552	CORDLESS HAND MIC SENNHEISER EW 135 G3	Studio Lab	46610	Working	27-04-2018
553	SONY GUN MIC ECM 673	Studio Lab	19470	Working	27-04-2018
554	SONY LAPEL MIC ECM 77B	Studio Lab	23010	Working	27-04-2018
555	SONY PXW70 FULL ENG KIT (BATTERY WITH CHARGER) with Bag	Studio Lab	140800	Working	27-04-2018
556	Sony MDR-XB450 On-Ear EXTRA BASS Headphones	Studio Lab	4130	Working	31-08-2019
557	RCA Cable Reputed	Studio Lab	2926.4	Working	31-08-2019
558	Firewire Cable Reputed	Studio Lab	7080	Working	31-08-2019
559	XLR Cable Canare, Neutrik	Studio Lab	8260	Working	31-08-2019
560	Sennheiser EW 112P G4 Wireless Lapel Mic	Studio Lab	95580	Working	31-08-2019
561	Sony ECM 77B Lapel Mic	Studio Lab	46020	Working	31-08-2019
562	Sony ECM 673 Gun Mic	Studio Lab	38940	Working	31-08-2019
563	SF-G64T SDXC TOUGH Card 64 GB UHS CLASS 3	Studio Lab	29500	Working	31-08-2019
564	Panasonic AJ-PX 230 Camcorder with Bag	Studio Lab	590000	Working	31-08-2019
565	Pro X Mamba VBD Pro-X LED Light Camera Mount light	Studio Lab	46020	Working	23-09-2019
566	AC Power Adapter Charger for Sony Handycam	Studio Lab	1695	Working	11-07-2023
567	Bestro USB C Hub 4 K 30Hz 7in1 USB-C Hub	Studio Lab	1575	Working	11-07-2023
568	Boosty LC-E6E/LP-Battery Charger	Studio Lab	1120	Working	11-07-2023
569	Fox Micro USB Cable 1.5 M Charging Connecting PS4	Studio Lab	950	Working	11-07-2023
570	Fedus USB to 5 Pin Cable 3 M	Studio Lab	920	Working	11-07-2023
571	SSV Care 5 PC Foam Windscreen Microphone Cover	Studio Lab	575	Working	11-07-2023
572	Flaxxy Teleprompter 19" display with hand control	Studio Lab	135700	Working	26-03-2019
573	Yamaha, MG-12XU Audio Mixer 12 channel	Studio Lab	30090	Working	26-03-2019
574	Apple Magic Mouse	Studio Lab	12036	Working	26-03-2019
575	Apple Keyboard Wires	Studio Lab	15639	Working	26-03-2019
576	Apple IMac 27" with retina 5K display	Studio Lab	153400	Working	26-03-2019
577	27" 4K Display LG	Studio Lab	78059	Working	26-03-2019
578	Hot Air Oven	Civil Lab	15930	Working	10-01-2024
579	Aggregate Impact Value Apparatus	Civil Lab	20000	Working	17-01-2024
580	Brass sieves (Set of 10)	Civil Lab	5000	Working	17-01-2024
581	Casagrande Apparatus	Civil Lab	2400	Working	17-01-2024
582	Compression Testing Machine	Civil Lab	140000	Working	17-01-2024
583	Density Bottle	Civil Lab	300	Working	17-01-2024
584	Flakiness and elongation Index Apparatus	Civil Lab	1200	Working	17-01-2024
585	GI sieves (set of 17)	Civil Lab	5000	Working	17-01-2024
586	Laboratory Desiccator	Civil Lab	2400	Working	17-01-2024
587	Magnetic Stand with Dial Indicator	Civil Lab	4800	Working	17-01-2024
588	Plastic bucket	Civil Lab	400	Working	17-01-2024
589	Plastic Limit Apparatus	Civil Lab	750	Working	17-01-2024
590	Proctor compaction test Apparatus	Civil Lab	5000	Working	17-01-2024
591	Pycnometre	Civil Lab	700	Working	17-01-2024
592	Rebound Hammer	Civil Lab	9000	Working	17-01-2024
593	Slump Cone Apparatus + Metal tray	Civil Lab	1500	Working	17-01-2024
594	Standard Cylinder moulds 100 x 200 mm	Civil Lab	5700	Working	17-01-2024
595	Standard Cylinder moulds 150mm x 300 mm	Civil Lab	7200	Working	17-01-2024
596	SUPREME Plastic Super Jumbo Crates	Civil Lab	1700	Working	17-01-2024
597	Tensile splitting device (Lottman breaking head)	Civil Lab	14000	Working	17-01-2024
598	Weighing balance	Civil Lab	12000	Working	17-01-2024
599	Wire cutter, Notch Plier	Electronic Lab	350	Working	21-11-2018
600	Soldering Iron with stand, Solder wire, Flux	Electronic Lab	580	Working	21-11-2018
601	Tool Kit (Plier, Spanner, Hammer, Drilling M/C Screw Driver set)	Electronic Lab	3500	Working	21-11-2018



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

S. No	Items Description	Location - Department	Value [Rs.]	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
602	Bread Board	Electronic Lab	400	Working	21-11-2018
603	Wire Bundle (1.5 mm)	Electronic Lab	800	Working	21-11-2018
604	Wire Bundle (2.5 mm)	Electronic Lab	1000	Working	21-11-2018
605	Banana Terminals (2 mm) Banana Terminals (4 mm)	Electronic Lab	1100	Working	21-11-2018
606	Connecting Wires for Bread Board (01- Bundle)	Electronic Lab	250	Working	21-11-2018
607	LED (White & RED)	Electronic Lab	1000	Working	21-11-2018
608	Capacitors (0.001 μ F, 0.1 μ F, 1 μ F, 10 μ F)	Electronic Lab	300	Working	21-11-2018
609	Resistors - Philips (10 ohm, 50 ohm, 100 ohm, 220 ohm, 1K, 10K, 5K, 47K, 100K, 200K)	Electronic Lab	600	Working	21-11-2018
610	Zener Diode (3V, 5V, 7V, 8V, 9V, 10V)	Electronic Lab	1200	Working	21-11-2018
611	IC 741	Electronic Lab	8	Working	21-11-2018
612	J-K Flip Flop • IC 7476	Electronic Lab	200	Working	21-11-2018
613	D- Flip Flop IC 7474 IC 7447	Electronic Lab	33	Working	21-11-2018
614	IC 7410 IC 7411 IC 74151 IC 74266	Electronic Lab	51	Working	21-11-2018
615	Logic Gates IC's 7402 7408 7400 7432 7486 7404	Electronic Lab	66	Working	21-11-2018
616	DIGITAL IC TESTER	Electronic Lab	18500	Working	21-11-2018
617	3 1/2 Digit Digital Multimeter	Electronic Lab	2400	Working	21-11-2018
618	Bread Board Trainer	Electronic Lab	7880	Working	21-11-2018
619	50MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	Electronic Lab	36000	Working	21-11-2018
620	AND Gate (IC 7408)	Electronic Lab	750	Working	03-01-2024
621	Bread Board Trainer	Electronic Lab	14000	Working	03-01-2024
622	D flip flop (7476)	Electronic Lab	2000	Working	03-01-2024
623	EXOR GATE (IC 7486)	Electronic Lab	1000	Working	03-01-2024
624	JK Flip flop (7476)	Electronic Lab	2000	Working	03-01-2024
625	Jumper Wire (Female- Female)	Electronic Lab	75	Working	03-01-2024
626	Jumper Wire (Male- Female)	Electronic Lab	75	Working	03-01-2024
627	Jumper Wire (Male- Male)	Electronic Lab	75	Working	03-01-2024
628	NAND GATE (IC 7400)	Electronic Lab	750	Working	03-01-2024
629	NOR Gate (IC 7402)	Electronic Lab	750	Working	03-01-2024
630	NOT GATE (IC 7404)	Electronic Lab	750	Working	03-01-2024
631	Notch Pfler	Electronic Lab	500	Working	03-01-2024
632	OR GATE (IC 7432)	Electronic Lab	750	Working	03-01-2024
633	SR flip flop (7476)	Electronic Lab	2000	Working	03-01-2024
634	T flip flop (7476)	Electronic Lab	2000	Working	03-01-2024
635	Wire Bundle (1.5 mm)	Electronic Lab	2400	Working	03-01-2024
636	Wire re Bundle (2.5 mm)	Electronic Lab	8000	Working	03-01-2024
637	Wire Cutter	Electronic Lab	300	Working	03-01-2024
638	50MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	Electronic Lab	36000	Working	21-11-2018
639	Analog & Digital IC Tester	Electronic Lab	32000	Working	21-11-2018
640	Bread Board Trainer	Electronic Lab	7880	Working	21-11-2018
641	3 1/2 Digit Digital Multimeter	Electronic Lab	2400	Working	21-11-2018
642	2 MHz Function Generator with display	Electronic Lab	8500	Working	21-11-2018
643	FET Characteristics with meter	Electronic Lab	5880	Working	21-11-2018
644	MOSFET Characteristics with meter	Electronic Lab	5880	Working	21-11-2018
645	OP-AMP as Inverting & Non Inverting Amplifier	Electronic Lab	4400	Working	21-11-2018
646	Single Stage RC Common Emitter Transistor Amplifier	Electronic Lab	4400	Working	21-11-2018
647	Transistor Characteristics (CE, CB, CC) with meter	Electronic Lab	5880	Working	21-11-2018
648	Zener Diode Characteristics with meter	Electronic Lab	5880	Working	21-11-2018
649	PN Junction Diode Characteristics with meter	Electronic Lab	5880	Working	21-11-2018



Signature
REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

I. Facility

Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports **Yes**

(a) (Athletics, Football, hockey, Cricket, etc.) **Yes**

(b) Track for Athletics **Yes**

(c) Basketball courts **Yes**

(d) Squash/Tennis Courts **Yes**

(e) Swimming Pool (Size) **Yes**

(f) Indoor Sports Facilities including gymnasium **Yes**

(g) Any other



P. ...
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN



AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA
PATNA, (BIHAR), INDIA

AND



BIHAR REGIMENTAL CENTRE
DANAPUR CANTONMENT

For

"Collaboration for Capacity Building, Joint Research & Innovation Initiatives, and
Strengthening Academia-Defence Forces Synergy
for Nation Building"

Date- 07.07.2025

Place: Danapur Cantt, Bihar, India.

Signature
(For BRC, Patna, Bihar)



Signature
(For Amity University Patna, Bihar)

Page 1 of 5
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is made on the 04th day of July 2025

BETWEEN

Amity University Patna (AUP) is a 'Research and Innovation' driven state private university located in Patna, India. The University has been established under Bihar Private Universities Act 2013 (Act No. 20 of 2013) and a Bihar Gazette notification regarding its establishment in the year 2017. The University is duly recognised and enlisted by UGC. The University is also duly approved by Bar Council of India and Rehabilitation Council of India for related programs. It is one of the latest proud additions of Amity Education Group, **as 1st Party.**

AND

The **Bihar Regimental Centre (BRC)**, located in **Danapur Cantonment, Patna**, was established in **1941** and serves as the proud alma mater of all the recruits and trained soldiers of the **Bihar Regiment**, one of the most decorated and battle-hardened infantry regiments of the Indian Army.

Renowned for its indomitable spirit, discipline, and gallantry, the Regiment has participated in major military operations, including World Wars, Indo-Pak wars, and United Nations peacekeeping missions. The BRC functions as the principal training and administrative hub for the regiment, instilling values of patriotism, leadership, and physical resilience in its recruits. With a glorious legacy of service and sacrifice, one among the best Training Centres of Infantry, the establishment stands as a premier Institution being symbol of honour, courage, and commitment to the nation, **as 2nd Party.**

In the spirit of continued cooperation towards nation building, Amity University Patna and Bihar Regimental Centre (BRC), Danapur Cantonment, Patna, Bihar, enter this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) to strengthen the important collaboration between Academia and the members/ dependants of the Indian Armed Forces at Bihar Regimental Centre, Danapur Cantonment, Patna for cooperation and jointly contributing to Nation Building and agree as mentioned hereafter.

Signature

(For BRC-Patna, Bihar)



Signature

(For Amity University Patna, Bihar)

Page 2 of 5
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

1. PURPOSE OF COLLABORATION

This MoU is intended to foster and strengthen collaborative ties between Amity University Patna and Bihar Regimental Centre, Danapur, Patna, Bihar by promoting nation building efforts, academic, cultural, research - Innovation, and community outreach activities to benefit students, faculty, army personnel, and society at large.

2. SCOPE OF COLLABORATION

The scope includes, but is not limited to:

- a) Mutual support in training and academic initiatives, academic – application experience and organizing cultural, patriotic, sports, and events focussed at social engineering and national building efforts.
- b) Conducting joint skilling, leadership, team building and physical/mental fitness programs.
- c) Organizing awareness camps, first-aid certification drives and disaster response.
- d) Facilitating research projects in defence studies, disaster response, etc.
- e) Offering student internships and short-term hands-on learning modules in non-sensitive areas.
- f) Promoting entrepreneurial development and innovation workshops for active personnel and dependents of armed forces personnel.

3. DELIVERABLES

A. Deliverables by Amity University Patna

- a) Organize Training sessions, career guidance sessions, workshops, and certificate/diploma/degree programs for BRC personnel, families, and dependents.
- b) Facilitate training sessions on entrepreneurship, innovation, intellectual property rights, career counselling, and skill development for the staff and students of Army Public School, BRC personnel, families, and dependents.
- c) Provide access to University Library and other infrastructure, if requested.
- d) Providing Support in / Conducting joint academics/research studies in relevant fields like defence, rehabilitation, etc. Creation of Videos/Short Films, etc. on the valour of Bihar Regimental Centre.
- e) Offer faculty and student volunteers for social service, blood donation, health awareness campaigns, technology application development, etc.
- f) Provide student support for cultural events organized at BRC, such as music, drama, or art performances.

Signature

(For BRC, Patna, Bihar)

Signature

(For Amity University Patna, Bihar)

Page 3 of 5



B. Deliverables by Bihar Regimental Centre

- a) Arrange motivational interactions of army officers, veterans, and war heroes with university students. Dissemination of information regarding opportunities in defence forces of India may also be part of motivational interactions.
- b) Provide access to the sports related infrastructure/Library (grounds, auditoriums, sports facilities) for conducting/jointly conducting sports and other events, depending upon availability due to training and administrative requirements of BRC. Providing support of BRC piper band during special events of the university for example during Annual Convocation of the University.
- c) Provide access for student visits, field exposure, and training demonstrations in selected non-sensitive areas.
- d) Jointly conduct basic combat fitness training, emergency response, and disaster management workshops.
- e) Support discipline-building, team building programs, time management sessions, and leadership lectures for students.
- f) Encourage the participation of army families and personnel in joint university-hosted events.
- g) Allow expert officers/doctors to deliver guest lectures or practical sessions in relevant academic areas.

4. USE OF NAME & LOGO

None of the parties shall use the name, logo, likeness, trademarks, image or other intellectual property of either of the other parties for any advertising, marketing, endorsement or any other purposes without the specific prior written consent of an authorized representative of the other party as to each such use.

5. GENERAL TERMS:

This MoU does not create any legal or financial obligations for either party. Any specific activity (if any) requiring financial commitment shall be mutually agreed after necessary approvals through separate agreements.

6. SIGNING & EFFECTIVENESS OF MOU:

This Memorandum of Understanding will come into effect on the day signed by both Parties. It will continue for a period of (60 months); thereafter this Memorandum of Understanding may be extended for a further period by agreement between both Parties.



.....
.....
Page 4 of 5.

Either Party may at any time terminate this Memorandum of Understanding by giving the other Party a written notice at least 3 months in advance. This Memorandum of Understanding may be amended and supplemented at any time as decided and agreed by both Parties.

7. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

In the event of any dispute or disagreement arising from the implementation of this MoU, both parties shall make all reasonable efforts to resolve the matter amicably through mutual discussions. If the dispute remains unresolved, it shall be adjudicated under the jurisdiction of Patna, Bihar.

For Amity University Patna

Name: Dr. Vivekanand Pandey
Designation: Vice Chancellor

Signature: _____

DATE: _____

[Signature]
07 July 2025

For (Bihar Regimental Centre, Danapur, Patna)

Name: BRIG K D TASPAL
Designation: COMDT BRC

Signature: _____

[Signature]
07 July 25

Witness 01:

Name: MAJ PRASHANT BHARDWAS
Designation: AMO

Signature: _____

[Signature]

Witness 01:

Name: Ravi Ranjan Kumar
Designation: Deputy Registrar

Signature: _____

[Signature]
07/07/25

Witness 02:

Name: Lt Col Anshu Mishra
Designation: Adjt BRC

Signature: _____

[Signature]

Witness 02:

Name: Dr. Anamjeet Kumar
Designation: Executive Assistant to Vice Chancellor

Signature: _____

[Signature]
07/07/25



[Signature]
Page 5 of 5
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grants Commission

Appendix - XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

Separately for Governing Body, Executive Council, Board of Management, Academic Council, Finance Committee, Board of Studies, Others

Academic Council

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
01	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	Hon'ble Vice Chancellor - Chairman	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	29.09.2017
02	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Dean, Faculty of Science, Engineering & Technology (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
03	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
04	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Dean, Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
05	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Dean, Faculty of Law (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
06	Dr. Shweta Priya	Dean, Faculty of Journalism and Communication (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
07	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharya	Asst. Director, Amity Research Centre	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
08	Dr. Chetna Priti	HOD, Amity Business School (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
09	Dr. Anand Prakash Pathak	HOD, Amity Institute of English Studies & Research (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
10	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	HOD, Amity Institute of Information Technology (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
11	Dr. Shweta Chandra	HOD, Amity School of Civil Services (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
12	Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh	HOD, Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road,	



		(Nominated by Board of Management)	Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
13	Dr. Ajit Kumar	HOD, Amity College of Commerce & Finance (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
14	Dr. Vivekanand Singh	Academician (Nominated by Sponsoring body)	National Institute of Technology Patna Ashok Rajpath, Mahendru, Patna, Bihar 800005
15	Dr. S. P. Singh	Academician (Nominated by Sponsoring body)	Chanakya National Law University, Patna, Bihar
16	Dr. Jayeeta Chattopadhyay	Eminent Person (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Jharkhand HEC Core Capita Area, Murma, Naya Sarai, Block Negri, Dhurwa, Ranchi-835303.
17	Dr. Kastoori Sahay	Eminent Person (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Amity University Jharkhand HEC Core Capita Area, Murma, Naya Sarai, Block Negri, Dhurwa, Ranchi-835303
18	Dr. A. K. Srivastava	Outside Academician (Nominated by Board of Management)	Amity University Jharkhand HEC Core Capita Area, Murma, Naya Sarai, Block Negri, Dhurwa, Ranchi-835303
19	Vacant	Outside Academician (Nominated by Board of Management)	-
20	Dr. N. K. Yadav	Registrar – Member Secretary	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

Board of Management

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
01	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	Vice – Chancellor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	15.09.2017
02	Mr. U. Ramchandran	Senior Vice President, Amity Education group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
03	Mr. Gauravh Gupta	Vice President, Amity Education group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

04	Mr. Senthil Kumar	Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
05	Dr. A. K. Srivastava	Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Amity University Jharkhand HEC Core Capita Area, Murma, Naya Sarai, Block Negri, Dhurwa, Ranchi-835303	
06	Dr. Chetna Priti	Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
07	Dr. Sushil Kumar	Asst. Prof. AIIT, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
08	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Asst. Prof. ASB, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
09	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharjee	Asst. Prof. ABS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
10.	Ms. Shweta Priya	Associate Prof. ASCO, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
11.	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar,	Associate Prof. AIIT, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
12.	Dr. Navneet Kumar Yadav	Registrar, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	

Governing Body

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
01	Dr. Atul K. Chauhan	Hon'ble Chancellor, AUP	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	29.08.2017
02	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	The Vice-Chancellor, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
03	Mr. U. Ramchandran	Senior Vice President, Amity Education Group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida 201313 (U.P.)	



Pur...
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

04	Mr. Ashish Singh	Mr. Ashish Singh Director - Projects and Joint Registrar, Amity University	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)
05	Mr. Gaurav Gupta	Vice President, Amity Education Group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)
06	Dr. Selvamurthy W.	President - Amity Science, Technology & Innovation Foundation (ASTIF), Director General - Amity Directorate of Science & Innovation, Chancellor - Amity University, Chhattisgarh and Chair Professor for Life Sciences (Former Distinguished Scientist and Chief Controller R&D(LS), DRDO)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)
07	Mr. Ashish Bindra	Chief Finance and Accounts Officer, AEG	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)
08	Dr. J.S. Sodhi	Professor, Group CIO & Sr Vice President-Amity Education Group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)
09	Dr. Navneet Kumar Yadav	Registrar, Amity University Patna	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

Member of the Finance Committee

S. No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
01	Mr U Ramchandran,	Sr. Vice President, Amity Education Group	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	29.09.2017
02	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	Vice Chancellor, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
03	Dr. Praveen Maduri	(Nominee of Board of Management)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
04	Mr. Anjan Kr Ghosh	(Nominee of Board of Management)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
05	Mr. Gaurav Gupta	(Nominee of Sponsoring Body)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	



P. K. Singh
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

06	Mr. Aashish Bindra	(Nominee of Sponsoring Body)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
07	Dr. Praveen Maduri	(Nominee of Board of Management)	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
08	Dr. N. K. Yadav	Registrar, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
09	Mr Ashok Kumar Dubey	Chief Finance and Accounts Officer, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	

Board of Studies Members Details

Amity Institute of English Studies and Research (AIESR)

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Prof. Anand Prakash	Associate Professor & Hol - Amity Institute of English Studies & Research	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Nagendra Kumar	Professor of English (HAG Scale), Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee - External Academic Report	Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee	
3.	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Associate Professor & Asst. Director, AIESR, Amity University Noida	Amity University Noida Campus Sector-125, Noida - 201313 (U.P.)	
4.	Prof. Roli Mishra	Assistant Professor, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	



P...
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.	Dr. Jayini Bhaumik	Assistant Professor, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Dr. Ria Basu	Assistant Professor, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Prof. Prashant Kumar	Assistant Professor, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Prof. Divya Shikhar	Assistant Professor, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
9.	Mr. Vivek Bose	Senior Academic Coordinator, AIESR - Academic Office Representative	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
10.	Dr. Abhijeet Ghosh	Associate Professor & Program Leader, AIESR	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
Amity University, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Director, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Dr. Haider Banka	Associate Professor, IIT Dhanbad	IIT Dhanbad, IIT (ISM), Sardar Patel Nagar, Kalyanpur, Dhanbad, Jharkhand 826007	
3.	Dr. Vinay Kumar	Associate Professor, Central University, Bilaspur	Central University, Bilaspur, Koni, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh 495009	
4.	Dr. Kumar Pallav	Associate Professor, & Head (Sustainable Heritage Research Unit (SHRU) Civil Engineering and Geomatics Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment Cape Peninsula University of Technology #WeAreCPUT Bellville Campus, Cape Town, South Africa	Cape Peninsula University of Technology #WeAreCPUT Bellville Campus, Cape Town, South Africa	




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.	Dr. Shilpi Singh	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Dr. Preetish Ranjan	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Dr. Prakash Kumar	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Dr. Deepak Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
9.	Mr. Satysjit Nath	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
10.	Mr. Nikhil Sharma	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity School of Communication
Amity University, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Sweta Priya	Assistant Director, ASCO, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Prof. (Dr). Pavitra Shrivastava	Head, Dept. of Advertising & Public Relations, & Dept of Cinema Studies, MCNUJC, Bhopal, M.P.	Dept of Cinema Studies, MCNUJC, Bhopal, M.P.	
3.	Dr. Samir Kapur	Director, Adfcators PR	City Hall, Oasis Complex, Kamala Mills Compound, Pandurang Budhkar Marg, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai - 400 013	
4.	Mr. Anand Prakash Pathak	Associate Professor, AIESR, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
5.	Dr. Shatabdi Chakraborty	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur,	



Pu
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

			Patna, Bihar - 801503	
6.	Ms. Junny Kumari	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
7.	Mr. Badshah Alam	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
8.	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
9.	Mr. Soummay Ghosh	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
10.	Dr. Rahul Ahuja	Assistant Professor, ASCO	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	



[Signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)
Amity University, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	Assistant Director & Associate Professor Amity Institute of Information Technology, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Dr. Sriparna Saha	(Associate Professor, CSE Department) IIT Patna	IIT Patna, Bihta, Patna, Bihar.	
3.	Dr. Naveen Kumar	(Associate Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
4.	Mr. Prasanna Kumar	(Program Leader) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
5.	Dr. Lalita Kumari	(Associate Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

6.	Mr. Abhinav Sahay	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Ms. Anu Priya	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Dr. Sushant Kumar Dubey	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
9.	Mr. Shyam Sankar Dwivedi	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
10.	Dr. Vinay Shankar	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
11.	Mr. Niraj Kumar Rai	(Asst. Professor) Amity Institute Of Information Technology (AIIT), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology (AICP)
Amity University, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Ashutosh Kr Santosh	Head of Department (AICP), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Prof. Apama Verma	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
3.	Prof. Ankit Kumar	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
4.	Prof. Rajesh Pradhan	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
5.	Prof. Nishita	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

6.	Dr. Kamini Dubey	Assistant Professor(Amity Business School)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Dr. Pranay kr Gupta	(Associate Prof. Commerce College) (Additional Registrar Purnia University)	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Prof. Nidhi Singh	(Assistant Prof. & HOD Magadh Mahila College)	North Gandhi Maidan, Muradpur, Patna, Bihar 800001
9.	Prof. Vikas Kumar	Assistant Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

Amity College of Commerce and Finance (ACCF)
Amity University, Patna

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Assistant Director and Associate Professor - Amity College of Commerce and Finance, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

2.	Prof. V.S. Sundaram	Professor, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University	Ajagara, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh 221005
3.	CA Pallavi Jha	Practising CA, Startup Mentor, Educator, Public Speaker, Ex Chairperson of Patna Branch of ICAL.	Patliputra industrial area, Patliputra Industrial Area, Digha Ghat, Patna, Bihar 800013
4.	Dr Rekha Tiwari	Associate Professor & Assistant Director- ASB	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
5.	Dr. Adarsh Kumar	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Ms. Vandana Kumari	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Ms. Charu	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Ms. Ankita Prabhakar	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

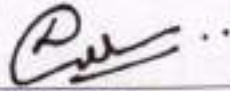


[Signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

9.	Dr Aashna Sinha	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
10.	Mr Anup Sharma	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
11.	Mr Priyatosh Mishra	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
12.	Mr Jitendra Prasad	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
13.	Dr Mala Kumari Upadhyay	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

**Amity School of Civil Services
Amity University, Patna**

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Shweta Chandra	Head of Department (ASCS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road,	12.09.2017 



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

			Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
2.	Dr Sachin Chowdhry	Associate Professor, IIPA, New Delhi	Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, Mahatma Gandhi Rd, New Delhi, Delhi 110002
3.	Prof. Ghan Shyam	Head Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University	Ajagara, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh 221005
4.	Professor Pranav Kumar	Professor and Head, Department of Political Studies, Dean , School of Social Sciences and Policy and Proctor, Central University of South Bihar, Gaya.	Gaya Panchanpur Road – Village – Karhara, Post, Fatehpur, Bihar 824236
5.	Dr. Sangya Pandey	Associate Professor, ASCS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Dr. Kamna Tiwary	Associate Professor, ASCS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Dr. Vikash Roushan	Associate Professor, ASCS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road,



[Signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

			Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
--	--	--	------------------------------------	--

**Amity Business School
Amity University, Patna**

SLNo.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Chetna Priti	Assistant Director & Associate Professor, AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Singh	Professor Of Economics & Business Environment, IIM, Lucknow	Prabandh Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, 226201, India	
3.	Dr. Kamini	Associate Professor , AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
4.	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharjee	Assistant Director (ARC) & Associate Professor, AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

5.	Dr. Fakhruddin Khan	Assistant Professor , AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Dr. Sachin Kumar	Associate Professor, AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Dr. Neetu Sinha	Assistant Professor , AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Prof. Amit Choudhary	Assistant Professor , AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
9.	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Program Leader [PhD] & Associate Professor, AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL (ABS), AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

**Amity School of Business
Amity University, Patna**

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1.	Dr. Rekha Tiwary	Associate Professor, Assistant Director, ASB	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	12.09.2017
2.	Dr. Ashish Ranjan Sinha	Associate Professor, HSS Dept. NIT Patna		
3.	Mr. Apurv Kumar	Vice- President, Finance & CFO, Bharti Reality Limited		
4.	Dr. Ajit Kumar ACCF, AUP	Associate Professor, Assistant Director ACCF	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
5.	Dr. Vinita Verma	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
6.	Prof. Mubashir Alam	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

7.	Prof. Shanu Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
8.	Prof. Avi Karan,	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
9.	Dr. Peeyoosh Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
10.	Prof. Naveen Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
11.	Dr. Upanshu Mishra	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
12.	Prof. Sonu Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
13.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503



[Signature]


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

14.	Dr. Rashmi Singh	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
15.	Dr. Sweta Singh	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
16.	Prof. Nishita	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
17.	Prof. Rudra Pratap Ranjan	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
18.	Prof. Kunal Shrivastav	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503

**Amity Law School
Amity University, Patna**

Sl.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
--------	------	------------	---------------------	----------------------




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

1.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Head of Department (ALS) Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
2.	Hon'ble Justice Mr. Shivaji Pandey	(Retd.), Patna High Court., President, Meghalaya State Consumer Redressal Commission	Patna High Court Campus, Patna, Bihar, with a Pin Code of 800028.
3.	Hon'ble Justice S. Kumar	(Retd.), Patna High Court, President, Bihar State Consumer Redressal Commission	Patna High Court Campus, Patna, Bihar, with a Pin Code of 800028.
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
5.	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
6.	Dr. Karunesh Shukla	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503
7.	Mr. Ashutosh Kumar	Associate Professor	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road,

12.09.2017



[Signature]

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

			Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
8.	Mrs. Sangya Pandey	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
9.	Mrs. Khushbu Prasad	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
10.	Mrs. Dr. Smita Singh	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
11.	Dr. Radha Ranjan	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
12.	Mr. Shivam Raj	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	
13.	Dr. Deependra Nath Pathak	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP	Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar - 801503	



[Signature]
REGISTRAR

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University Grant Commission

Appendix-XVIII

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Gender	Category	Department
1	Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Deputy Registrar	Male	General	VC Office
2	Terun kumar	Senior Academic Coordinator	Male	OBC	Amity School of Engineering & Technology
3	Abhishek Raj	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity College of Commerce and Finance
4	Anshu Bhardwaj	Sr. manager admissions and enenets	Female	General	Admission and Marketing
5	Vimal Kirty	Section Officer	Male	General	Examination
6	Kumar Vishal	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity School of communication
7	Neha kumari	Academic coordinator	Female	General	Amity law school
8	Brijesh Kumar Rai	Assistant Manager (Marketing)	Male	General	Marketing
9	Brijesh Kumar Rai	Assistant manager	Male	General	Marketing
10	Yashmit singh	Lab Technician	Male	General	Amity school of engineering and technology (ASET)
11	Kumar Yash Panicker	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology
12	Ashish	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	ASB
13	Abhishek Kumar	Sr. Academic Coordinator - Examination	Male	General	Examination
14	Ritulika	Front office executive	Female	General	Administration
15	Shyamal Shekhar	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity Business School (ABS)
16	Ashok Kumar Dubey	CFAO	Male	General	Accounts
17	Madan Gopal	Senior Executive Accounts	Male	General	Accounts & Finance
18	Dr. Amarjeet Kumar	Executive assistant to Vice Chancellor	Male	OBC	VC office
19	Shivam Tiwari	Assistant Manager	Male	General	Marketing
20	Neeraj Kumar Singh	Senior Manager	Male	General	Marketing
21	KUNDAN KUMAR SINGH	Manager	Male	General	Marketing
22	Vivek Bose	Senior Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research (AIESR)
23	Vivek Bose	Senior Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research (AIESR)
24	Manisha Jha	Counsellor	Female	General	Admission
25	Jayshika Roy	Admission Counselor	Female	OBC	Admissions
26	Richa Gautam	Assistant manager ADM & Marketing	Female	General	Admissions
27	Harsh Renjan	Senior Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity School of Business
28	Sunil Kumar	Academic Co-ordinator	Male	OBC	AJIT

REGISTRAR

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Gender	Category	Department
29	Rahul Kumar	Studio Manager	Male	OBC	Amity School of Communication
30	Khushboo mishra	Counselor	Female	General	Admission
31	Dhananjay Kumar	Lab Assistant Mechanical engineering	Male	OBC	ASET
32	Abhishek Raj	Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity College of Commerce and Finance
33	Amitesh kumar	Assistant Director	Male	General	Marketing & Operations
34	Ashish Nehra	Lab Assistant	Male	OBC	AIIT
35	Anil Kumar Pandey	Senior Manager Marketing	Male	General	Marketing
36	Milan Singh Kushwaha	Admission Counselor	Female	OBC	Admissions
37	Pushpahas Mishra	Manager Administration	Male	General	Administration
38	Noopur Kumari	Front Desk Executive	Female	General	Administration
39	Anup Kumar Jha	Manager Administration	Male	General	Administration
40	Ayush Srivastava	Assistant manager - Administration	Male	General	Administration
41	RUCHI KUMARI	ASSISTANT MANAGER - ADMISSION and COUNSELLING	Female	OBC	Admissions and Marketing
42	Dilip Kumar	Manager-Admissions & Marketing	Male	OBC	Admissions & Marketing
43	Abhishek Kumar	Sr. Co-Ordinator (ASCS)	Male	General	ASCS - BA Administration
44	Rahul Kumar	Manager IT	Male	General	IT
45	Pawan Kumar Mishra	Admin Executive	Male	General	ADMIN
46	Kumar Sumit	LAB-Assistant CS	Male	OBC	AIIT
47	Dr. Jayini Bhaumik	Assistant Professor	Female	General	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research
48	Amriti Singh	Content Writer	Female	General	VC Office
49	Ashish Kumar	Manager	Male	General	VC office
50	Shobhi Kumar	Senior Executive - Accounts	Male	General	Accounts
51	Divyanka Bhakta	Counselor	Female	General	Admissions & Marketing
52	Sumit Singh	Deputy Director - Marketing	Male	General	Admissions & Marketing
53	Ritesh Kumar	Sr. Academic Coordinator	Male	General	Amity Research Centre
54	Bandna Kumari	Sr. Librarian	Female	General	Library
55	Kaushik Dey	Assistant Librarian	Male	General	Library
56	Kishan Vats	Assistant Librarian	Male	General	Library
57	Ashutosh Kumar	Assistant Director - Placement	Male	General	CRC
58	Dhiraj Kumar Pathak	Assistant Manager - Placement	Male	General	CRC
59	Shreya Sharma	Placement Officer	Male	General	CRC
60	Virek Kumar	Assistant Manager - Amity Innovation & Incubator Centre	Male	General	AIC

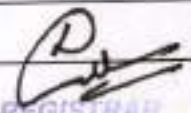


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Gender	Category	Department
61	Pallav Pandey	Aptitude Trainer	Male	General	Amity Business School (ABS)
62	Soni Devi	Office Lady	Female	OBC	Admin
63	Rahul Kumar	Office Boy	Male	ST	Admin
64	Kanhai Kumar	Office Boy	Male	ST	Admin
65	Dhanesh Kumar	Office Boy	Male	ST	Admin
66	Vishal Kumar	Office Boy	Male	OBC	Admin
67	Anil Kumar	Housekeeping Staff	Male	SC	Admin
68	Ajay Kumar	Housekeeping Staff	Male	SC	Admin
69	Lal Babu ray	Housekeeping Staff	Male	OBC	Admin
70	Jogender Kumar	Housekeeping Staff	Male	SC	Admin
71	Veena Kumari	Housekeeping Staff	Female	ST	Admin
72	Kavita Devi	Housekeeping Staff	Female	ST	Admin
73	Kanti Devi	Housekeeping Staff	Female	OBC	Admin
74	Hari Om verma	Security Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
75	Vivek Kumar	Security Guard	Male	General	Admin
76	Kushlesh Kumar Thakur	Security Guard	Male	General	Admin
77	Satish Prakash	Security Guard	Male	general	Admin
78	Jayram Kumar	Security Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
79	Avinash kumar	Security Guard	Male	General	Admin
80	Rikcy Kumar	Security Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
81	Sunil kumar	House keeping	Male	OBC	Admin
82	Anil Paswan	House keeping	Male	SC/ST	Admin
83	Santu Kumar	House keeping	Male	SC/ST	Admin
84	Surendra Gop	House keeping	Male	OBC	Admin
85	Zahid Ali	House keeping	Male	OBC	Admin
86	Rajesh kumar	House keeping	Male	OBC	Admin
87	Anita Devi	House keeping	Female	SC/ST	Admin
88	Priiti Devi	House keeping	Female	OBC	Admin
89	Sarda Devi	House keeping	Female	SC/ST	Admin
90	Sushita Toli	House keeping	Female	SC/ST	Admin
91	Sushma Devi	House keeping	Female	SC/ST	Admin
92	Ghandrawati Devi	House keeping	Female	OBC	Admin

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Gender	Category	Department
93	Shoshila Devi	House keeping	Female	SC/ST	Admin
94	Shiv Kumar Chaudhary	Guard	Male	SC/ST	Admin
95	Hari Narayan Yadav	Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
96	Sunil kumar	Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
97	Amit Kumar	Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
98	Dhirej Kumar Singh	Guard	Male	GENERAL	Admin
99	Ankit Kumar	Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
100	Nitish Kumar	Guard	Male	GENERAL	Admin
101	Raj Kumar	Guard	Male	SC/ST	Admin
102	Ajeet Kumar	Guard	Male	OBC	Admin
103	Sabita Devi	Office-Lady	Female	SC/ST	Admin
104	Abhishek Kumar	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
105	Aniket Kumar	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
106	Kamal Kumar	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
107	Sahil Kumar	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
108	Raushan Kumar	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
109	Abhishek Kumar Ambasta	Office-Boy	Male	GENERAL	Admin
110	Tarun kumar	Office-Boy	Male	OBC	Admin
111	Mithilesh	Office-Boy	Male	SC/ST	Admin
112	Chintu kumar	Driver	Male	SC/ST	Admin
113	Abhishek Kumar	Driver	Male	OBC	Admin
114	Ajay Kumar Raj	Electrician	Male	SC/ST	Admin
115	Ajay kumar Ram	Office attendant	Male	SC/ST	Admin
116	Elpin Kumar Singh	Ac - Technician	Male	OBC	Admin




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

बिहार सरकार
शिक्षा विभाग

पटना, दिनांक...../2017

अधिसूचना

संख्या 15/एम 1-33/2014/ बिहार राज्य के पटना जिलान्तर्गत पटना में निजी क्षेत्र में अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु प्रायोजक निकाय "Ritnand Balved Education Foundation" से प्राप्त प्रस्ताव/परियोजना प्रतिवेदन, की बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 4 के अधीन मूल्यांकन/समीक्षोपरांत विभागीय पत्रांक 1022 दिनांक 19.05.17 द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना हेतु आशय पत्र निर्गत किया गया है।

उक्त निर्गत आशय पत्र के आलोक में प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा समर्पित अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन की सम्यक् समीक्षोपरांत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 6 एवं बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2017 में प्रदत्त अधिकार के अधीन प्रायोजक निकाय "Ritnand Balved Education Foundation" को अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना के नाम से विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना एवं सूर्या नेशविल्ड लिमिटेड से रूपसपुर, बेली रोड, पटना में लीज पर लिए गए भवन से दो वर्षों के लिए औपबंधिक रूप से विश्वविद्यालय संचालन की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है।

दो वर्षों के उपरांत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 के धारा 5 (1) (iii) के तहत विश्वविद्यालय के लिए स्थायी भवन निर्मित नहीं किए जाने की स्थिति में उपरोक्त विभागीय पत्रांक 1022 दिनांक 19.05.2017 द्वारा निर्गत आशय पत्र एवं इस अधिसूचना के माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना/औपबंधिक संचालन हेतु दी जा रही अनुमति स्वतः समाप्त समझी जाएगी।

यह विश्वविद्यालय अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना के नाम से एक निगमित निकाय होगा और इसका शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार एवं सामान्य मुहर (सील) होगी। इसे चल और अचल दोनों प्रकार की सम्पत्ति अर्जित करने तथा धारण करने और सविदा करने की शक्ति होगी तथा यह उक्त नाम से वाद ला सकेगा एवं इसपर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा।

यह विश्वविद्यालय स्वयं वित्त पोषित होगा और राज्य सरकार से किसी तरह के अनुदान अथवा आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करने का हकदार नहीं होगा।

इस विश्वविद्यालय का संचालन पूर्णतः बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 में वर्णित प्रावधानों का अनुपालन करते हुए किया जाएगा।

बिहार राज्यपाल के आदेश से

ह0/-

(मनोज कुमार)

सरकार के अपर सचिव

पटना, दिनांक...../2017

पत्रांक 15/एम 1-33/2014




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

प्रतिलिपि :- अधीक्षक, राजकीय मुद्रणालय, गुलजारबाग, पटना को राजकीय गजट में प्रकाशित करने हेतु अनुरोध के साथ प्रेषित।

ह0/-

(मनोज कुमार)

सरकार के अपर सचिव

ज्ञापांक 15/एम 1-33/2014

पटना, दिनांक

/2017

प्रतिलिपि :- अतुल चौहान, अध्यक्ष, Ritnand Balved Education Foundation, AKC HOUSE, E-27, Defence Colony, Ring road, New Delhi- 110024 को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यार्थ प्रेषित।

ह0/-

(मनोज कुमार)

सरकार के अपर सचिव

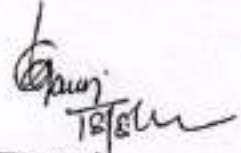
ज्ञापांक 15/एम 1-33/2014 - 1506

पटना, दिनांक

18/8 /2017

प्रतिलिपि :- महामहिम राज्यपाल, बिहार के प्रधान सचिव/माननीय मुख्यमंत्री के प्रधान सचिव/माननीय विभागीय मंत्री के आप्त सचिव/मुख्य सचिव, बिहार के विशेष कार्य पदाधिकारी/सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, नई दिल्ली/सचिव/सदस्य सचिव, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्/भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्/भारतीय फार्मसी परिषद्/राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्/बार कौंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया/कौंसिल फॉर एग्रीकल्चरल रिसर्च, भारतीय विधिक परिषद्/कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद्/सी0एस0आई0आर0/राज्य के सभी विश्वविद्यालयों के कुलसचिव एवं भारत सरकार के विभिन्न प्रकार के शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु गठित नियामक निकायों के सचिव/सदस्य सचिव को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यार्थ प्रेषित।

2. विभागीय आई0टी0 मैनेजर को अधिसूचना की प्रति उपलब्ध कराते हुए विभागीय वेबसाईट पर अपलोड करने हेतु सूचनार्थ प्रेषित।



(मनोज कुमार)

सरकार के अपर सचिव

2



Dr. Shakti Kant Singh 2017\Admission 2017.docx


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

पत्रांक-15/एम 1-33/2014 1061

बिहार सरकार
शिक्षा विभाग

प्रेषक,

अमित कुमार पुष्पक,
सरकार के उप सचिव।

सेवा में,

श्री आशीष सिंह,
निदेशक प्रोजेक्ट,
Ritnand Balved Education Foundation,
AKC House, E-27, Defence Colony, Ring road, New Delhi-110024।

पटना, दिनांक-08/04/2025

विषय:- अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना के आशय पत्र की अवधि विस्तारित करने के संबंध में।

महाशय,

उपर्युक्त विषय के संबंध में निदेशानुसार कहना है कि बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 05 के तहत में वर्णित प्रावधानों के तहत सम्यक् समीक्षोपरांत विभागीय पत्रांक 1022 दिनांक 19.05.2017 द्वारा अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना की स्थापना हेतु आशय पत्र निर्गत किया गया। उक्त पत्र की कंडिका 04 के आलोक में प्रायोजक संस्था को आशय पत्र में वर्णित शर्तों का अनुपालन करने हेतु 02 वर्ष की अवधि निर्धारित की गयी।

प्रायोजक संस्था के अनुरोध पर विभागीय पत्रांक 1120 दिनांक 20.05.2019 द्वारा आशय पत्र की अवधि 01 वर्ष के लिए विस्तारित किया गया। पुनः विभागीय अधिसूचना 1363 दिनांक 21.08.2020 द्वारा आशय पत्र की अवधि को दिनांक 18.05.2021 तक के लिए विस्तारित किया गया है। पुनः विभागीय पत्रांक 1709 दिनांक 29.08.2022 द्वारा आशय पत्र की अवधि को 02 वर्ष के लिए विस्तारित किया गया है। पुनः विभागीय पत्रांक 2765 दिनांक 21.07.2023 द्वारा आशय पत्र की अवधि को 02 वर्ष के लिए विस्तारित किया गया है।

आपके दिनांक 03.02.2025 के अनुरोध पत्र तथा बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 (यथा अद्यतन संशोधित) की धारा 5 की उप धारा 2 के परन्तुक में वर्णित प्रावधानों के आलोक में सम्यक् समीक्षोपरांत आशय पत्र की अवधि को 02 वर्ष अर्थात् दिनांक 18.05.2027 के लिए विस्तारित किया जाता है। उक्त अवधि के अन्दर प्रायोजक संस्था विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना हेतु आशय पत्र में वर्णित सभी शर्तों का अनुपालन करते हुए अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन विभाग में समर्पित करना सुनिश्चित करेगा।

उपरोक्त प्रस्ताव पर सक्षम प्राधिकार का अनुमोदन प्राप्त है।

विश्वासभाजन,

(अमित कुमार पुष्पक)
सरकार के उप सचिवREGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION,

SOCIETIES ACT, XXI OF 1950

NO. 8/16683

OF 1986

I hereby certify that RITNAND BALVED
EDUCATION FOUNDATION.

_____ had been registered under the
SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT, XXI OF 1950.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AT DELHI ON THIS _____ day of
MAY, 1986.

REGISTRATION FEE OF Rs. 50/- PAID

REGISTRAR OF SOCIETIES
DELHI ADMIN., DELHI

SEAL
REGISTRAR OF SOCIETIES
DELHI



[Handwritten signature]

Ritnand Balved Education Foundation

(An Umbrella Organisation of Amity Educational Institutions)

AKC HOUSE

E-27, Defence Colony

Ring Road

New Delhi-110024 (India)

Phone : 41868000, 24339700

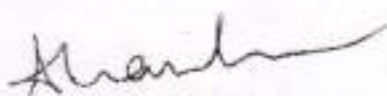
Fax : 24339100, 24339200

Website: www.amity.edu

LIST OF EXECUTIVE BOARD MEMBERS

S No.	NAME	ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
1.	Mr Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	President
2.	Mr Aseem Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Vice President
3.	Dr (Mrs). Amita Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Member
4.	Mr Ajay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Member
5.	Mr Manjeet Singh	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Treasurer
6.	Mr Anand Chahan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Member
7.	Mr Ajit Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	Member
8.	Mr Abhay Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024.	General Secretary

For Ritnand Balved Education Foundation
For & on behalf of Executive Board Members



Abhay Chauhan
General Secretary

Place : New Delhi

Date : 17.08.2020



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

RITNAND BALVED EDUCATION FOUNDATION

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

NAME

1. The name of the Society shall be RITNAND BALVED EDUCATION FOUNDATION.

Registered Office

2. The Registered Office of the Society shall be situated in the Union Territory of Delhi and at present it is at E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024.
3. The AIMS AND OBJECTS for which the society is being constituted are :-

- (a) To establish education institutions of all descriptions, including public schools, polytechnics, vocational and management training institutions, colleges, research institutes, centers for instruction and diffusion of useful knowledge. Issue of any diplomas, certificates etc. shall be made only after the approval of the competent authority, wherever applicable.
- (b) To award stipends, scholarships and other financial facilities (refundable and/or non-refundable) to students, teachers and research scholars for studies in Indian institutions and/or in foreign countries.
- (c) To hold seminars, arrange lectures, conference, debates, exhibitions and the like for the dissemination of knowledge and advancement of education.
- (d) To adopt and implement measures to promote intellectual, physical, moral and social welfare of students and teachers of educational institutions and to supervise and improve the conditions of their residence, health and discipline.
- (e) To carry out research in all aspects of education including applied sciences.
- (f) To take over and administer any institution or centre, running on or intended to carry on any of the objects of the Society and to guarantee the repayment of monypfunds awarded by such institution or centre or any person both any bank or financial institution.
- (g) To do all such acts, deeds and things as may be conducive to the furtherance of any of the above objects or incidental thereto.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

All the income, earnings, and moveable and/or immoveable properties of the society shall be solely utilized and applied towards the promotion of its aims and Objects as set forth in this Memorandum of Association and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred, directly or indirectly by way of dividends, bonus, profit or in any manner whatsoever to the present or past members of the Society or to any person or persons claiming through any or more of the present or past member. No member of the Society shall have any personal claim on any moveable and/or immoveable properties of the Society or make any profit, whatsoever, by virtue of his/her membership.

- (h) The Registered Society of the School will be renewed from time to time.
- (i) The School established in U. P. shall reserve at least 10% seats for meritorious students of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and shall not charge more fee than is prescribed for the school of U.P. Board of Secondary Education/Board of Basic Education.
- (j) The School/Institution established in U.P. shall not ask for any grant from the State Government. If the school is recognized previously by the Board of Secondary Education and gets affiliated to the C.B.S.E. / I.C.S.E., the previous recognition and grants from the State Government shall cease to exist with immediate effect.

4. Executive Board

The names, addresses, occupations and designations of the present members of the Executive Board to whom the management of the affairs of the society is entrusted as required under Section 2 of the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860 (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1957, as extended to the Union Territory of Delhi are as follows :-

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation
1.	Mr. Atul Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	President
2.	Mr. Asoem Chauhan	- do -	Business	Vice President
3.	Dr. (Mrs.) Amita Chauhan	- do -	Business	Member
4.	Mr. Ajay Chauhan	- do -	Business	Member
5.	Mr. Manjeet Singh	192-B, Delhi Road, Meerut, U.P.	Service	Treasurer
6.	Mr. Anand Chauhan	E-27, Defence Colony, New Delhi - 110024	Business	General Secretary
7.	Mr. Ajit Chauhan	- do -	Business	Member




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

**RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF
RITNAND BALVED EDUCATION FOUNDATION**

1. NAME:

The name of the Society shall be
RITNAND BALVED EDUCATION FOUNDATION, hereinafter called
"THE EDUCATION FOUNDATION".

2. MEMBERSHIP:

First members of the Education Foundation shall be :

(a) Founder Members for life not liable to retire

The following seven subscribers to its Memorandum of Association, namely-

1. Mr. Ashok Chauhan
2. Mr. Ajay Chauhan
3. Mr. Anand Chauhan
4. Mr. Manjeet Singh
5. Mr. Arun Chauhan
6. Mrs. Amita Chauhan
7. Mrs. Vedvati Chauhan

The term "Founder Member" hereinafter referred shall mean and include the subscribers to the Memorandum of Association and all members for the time being nominated under Rule 8(a) to fill up the casual vacancies. These seven Founder Members shall donate Rs. 1,000/- each as their founder membership fee.

(b) Other Members

Members recommended by Founder Members from time to time, who shall be liable for retirement at each Annual General Meeting, but shall be eligible for election by Executive Board.

3. PATRONS:

The Executive Board may, by three-fourth majority, request eminent men or women, not exceeding five, whose association would, in its opinion, promote any of the aims and objects of the Education Foundation to be its patrons. They will have no voting rights. List of patrons shall be revised modified by Executive Board on the expiry of every three.

4. ADVISORY BOARD:

Executive Board may appoint an Advisory Board consisting of not more than seven members to whom it may refer any matter relating to the affairs of the




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Education Foundation for advice. Executive Board shall determine the quorum required for the meetings of the Advisory Board and also give other directions in relation thereto. The Advisory Board shall have no executive functions.

5. GENERAL BODY:

The members referred to in Rule 2 (a) & (b) shall constitute the General Body of Education Foundation.

6. EXECUTIVE BOARD:

The Management and control of all affairs of the Education Foundation shall vest in Executive Board which shall consist of not less than seven members to be elected by the General Body every five years and the representation of different categories of members on the Board shall be as follows :-

- (a) Four Members to be elected from amongst the Founder Members.
- (b) Three Members to be elected from amongst the other Members

7. REMOVAL OF MEMBERS:

The following circumstances shall cause a vacancy in the membership:

- a) Death
- b) Resignation
- c) Insanity
- d) Conviction in a Court of law for an offence involving in the opinion of the Executive Committee, moral turpitude.

8. FILLING UP OF VACANCIES:

- a) Any vacancy occurring amongst the founder members shall be filled up by the remaining Founder Members and the Founder Member so appointed shall not be liable for retirement for life.
- b) Any casual vacancy amongst the members of the Executive Board other than Founder Members, shall be filled up by the Executive Board.

9. POWERS, FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD:

With a view to attain the objectives of the Education Foundation, the Executive Board may do all or any of the following acts and things.

- a) All the properties of Education Foundation, moveable or immoveable or any rights relating thereto shall vest in Executive Board and shall be held by it for and on behalf of the Education Foundation. The properties so held shall be used exclusively for the purposes of the Education Foundation.
- b) Executive Board shall be supreme authority of the Education Foundation and shall have all powers for its management, including the powers to establish branches, change the headquarters and to carry into effect the policy and programme of the Education Foundation, from time to time. Executive Board may, from time to time, delegate any of its powers to anyone or more of its members or to any of its officers or agents subject




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

to general or specific directions and may from time to time modify, revoke or amplify such powers.

- (c) Each branch or institution of the Education Foundation may have its own local Management Committee to be constituted by Executive Board in accordance with the local laws, if any, applicable to such institutions. At least 50 per cent of the members of local Managing Committee shall be the nominees of Executive Board. The institutions established in U.P. shall have in its management committee one member nominated by the Director of Education.
- (d) Executive Board shall have powers to open Bank Accounts of all description at its Head Office and its branches or any place where its operations are carried on with one or more banks and may authorize two or more persons to operate on anyone of the said accounts, except that an imprest account upto a limit of Rs. 1,000/- may be operated upon by an individual officer or employee authorized in this behalf.
- (e) To solicit, obtain, accept offerings, donations contributions, subscription, grants, gifts, devices and bequests from the donors or any person, firm, corporation, society, trust or other institutions interested in any of the objects of the Education Foundation or from Central Government, State Governments, and any Authority, official, semi-official or other.
- (f) To acquire, by gift, purchase, exchange, license lease, on hire, bequests by will or otherwise however, any land, buildings, easements, playgrounds, parks and property moveable and immoveable, and any estate or interest for the furtherance of all or any of the objects of the Education Foundation.
- (g) To accept and receive in any manner whatsoever cash or immoveable or moveable property, unconditionally or subject to any conditions, from any donor for the furtherance of anyone or more of the objects of the Education Foundation.
- (h) For the furtherance of the objects and activities of the Education Foundation to build, construct, and maintain houses, or other building and alter, extend, improve, repair, enlarge or modify the same, including any existing building and to provide and equip the same with light, water, drawings, furniture, fittings and all other amenities and necessities for the use in or to which the building is to be put.
- (i) To construct or otherwise acquire, layout, repair, extend, alter enlarge, improve, and use any land for recreation or playgrounds, parks and/or any immoveable property belonging to or held by the Education Foundation.
- (j) To sell, mortgage, let, lease, exchange gift and otherwise transfer or deal with all or any property, moveable and immoveable, of the Education Foundation for the furtherance of the Objects of the Education Foundation.
- (k) To give and pay remuneration, pension, gratuities or charitable aid to the teachers, staff, students and other employees or ex-employees of the Education Foundation or any of its institutions or organizations or to their wives, children and other relatives or dependents, to make payments towards insurance and to form and contribute to provident and benefit funds for the benefit of any persons employed by the Education Foundations




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

of wives, children, or other relatives or dependents of such person. Further the Schools/Institutions shall be in U.P. shall give equal pay scales and allowances to the teaching and non-teaching staff of institutions as given by State aided institutions. For the Schools and institutions established in U.P. service rules for the employees shall be framed and employees shall be given the benefits as given by aided private secondary schools.

- (l) The Executive Board shall, by three-fourth majority, have power to raise loans against the security of any property of the Education Foundation or without security for fulfilment of aims and objects of the Education Foundation and to grant or direct to be granted mortgage, charge or other encumbrance of any description for securing same.
- (m) Executive Board shall have power to expend funds of the Education Foundation for purposes of the Education and all moneys not required for immediate expenditure for the purpose of the Education Foundation may be invested in such manner and in such securities, deposits and investment as may be permissible under the relevant laws applicable to charitable societies and/or Education Institutions, from time to time.
- (n) The Executive Body may enter into contract, arbitration agreement(s) on behalf of the Education Foundation in relation to any matter concerning the Education Foundation, directly or indirectly, and may authorize one or more of its members to pursue arbitration proceedings.
- (o) To do all such other lawful note, deeds or things are incidental or conducive to the attainment of any of the objects of the Education Foundation.

10. OFFICE BEARERS:

There shall be a President, a Vice-President, a General Secretary, a Treasurer and three other members of Executive Board.

(a) PRESIDENT

The President shall exercise the powers of general supervision, guidance and control over the activities and affairs of the Education Foundation. He shall also call or direct the meeting to be called. He may, in an emergency, exercise any of the powers of the Executive Board and take any decision which shall be intimated forthwith to the members of the Executive Board in case of equality of votes on any resolution before the Executive Board the president shall have second or casting vote.

Mr. Ashok Chauhan, founder member, the present Founder President, the backbone of the Foundation, shall continue to be the Founder President of the Foundation for life. Further it is resolved that after his death his wife, Mrs. Amita Chauhan, who is also a founder member of Foundation shall be the President of the Society for life long. She will also have the right to nominate any other person during her life time or after the death, as President of the Foundation.

(b) VICE PRESIDENT

He shall act in the absence of the President and exercise his powers. He shall also perform such functions as are assigned by the President to him.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(c) GENERAL SECRETARY

The powers and duties of General Secretary will be as follows:

- i) To call meetings of Executive Board and maintained records of such meetings.
- ii) To implement or give effect to decisions taken in the meetings and to report progress in subsequent Executive Board meeting.
- iii) To sign or execute correspondence/documents for and on behalf of the Education Foundation.
- iv) To visit different institutions of the Education Foundation and to report on their working to the President/Executive Board.
- v) To prepare and publish Annual Report.
- vi) To exercise general supervision over the employees and properties of the Education Foundation.
- vii) To collect/interest/disburse and otherwise manage the funds in accordance with the directions of the Executive Board.
- viii) Any other duties that may be entrusted by the President or Executive Board, from time to time.

(d) TREASURER

The treasurer shall have the following powers and functions:-

- i) He shall be incharge of the cash and moneys and other finance of the Education Foundation to be administered in accordance with the directions of Executive Board and in case of urgency, on the direction of the President.
- ii) To supervise accounts of the Education Foundation.
- iii) To have the statutory audit of the accounts conducted and present Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account to Executive Board.
- iv) To prepare and present annual budget estimates of the Education Foundation to Executive Board for its approval.

11. MEETINGS:

(A) EXECUTIVE BOARD:-

- (a) Executive Board of the Education shall ordinarily meet once in every quarter on a clear notice of seven days for reviewing the working of the Education Foundation.
- (b) The General Secretary shall with the consent of the President, have powers to call emergent meeting of the members on giving at least three days' notice.
- (c) The quorum for the meetings of Executive Board shall be five, including three permanent members and its decisions shall be by a majority vote.
- (d) In case of any emergency, any resolution may be adopted by circulation among all the members and such resolution circulated and adopted by majority of members shall be ad effectual and binding as if this resolution had been adopted in a meeting of Executive Board.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(B) GENERAL BODY

- (a) An Annual General Meeting of the General Body shall be held within four months of the expiry of the Financial Year on a clear notice of 15 days unless due to unforeseen circumstances it has to be postponed.
- (b) The quorum for the General body meetings shall be one-third of total members personally present. Two quorum shall be required if the General body meeting is adjourned for want of quorum.
- (c) The following business shall be transacted at the Annual General Body Meetings :-
 - (i) to consider and approve Annual Report of the Education Foundation.
 - (ii) to examine and adopt audited accounts including Balance Sheet and income and expenditure for the preceding year.
 - (iii) to consider and sanction budget estimates of capital/revenue expenditure of the ensuing year.
 - (iv) to elect office-bearers and other members of the Executive Board.
 - (v) to appoint statutory auditors and fix their remuneration.
 - (vi) to review working of the Education Foundation and lay down General Policy and future programme for the guidance of all concerned.
 - (vii) to consider any other matter placed before it with the permission of the President.

(C) EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

- (a) An extraordinary General meeting of the Education Foundation may be called, at any time, by the President and shall be called by general Secretary on requisition of at least half of the members of the Executive Board to consider any matter relating to the affairs of the Education Foundation. Such a meeting shall be convened within fourteen days of the receipt of the aforesaid requisition.
- (b) A clear notice of fifteen days shall be given for the Extraordinary General Meeting.
The quorum of Extraordinary General Meeting shall be one-third of total members.

12. FINANCIAL YEAR:

The financial year of the Education Foundation will be from 1st April to 31st March.

13. AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS:

The accounts of the Education Foundation shall be audited once a year by the Auditors who shall be qualified Chartered Accountants, and appointed by Executive Board.

14. ANNUAL LIST OF MEMBERS:

Once in every year, on or before the fourteenth day succeeding the day on which the Annual General Meeting is held, a list shall be filed with the Registrar of Societies, Delhi, of the names, addresses and occupations of the members of the Education Foundation.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

15. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:

The President/General Secretary shall have full power to institute, conduct, defend, compromise, refer to arbitration or abandon legal proceedings by or against Education Foundation, through any member or other person specially authorized for the purposes in accordance with section VI of the Societies Registration Act, 1860

16. RULES, REGULATIONS AND BYE-LAWS:

Executive Board by majority of three-fifth of members of General Body may frame bye-laws and regulations and consider any amendment of such rules and bye-laws. The meeting shall be called after giving 14 days clear notice to members, with circulation of the proposed bye-laws/additions/amendments.

17. AMENDMENT AND AMALGAMATION:

Whenever it shall appear to Executive Board of the Education Foundation which has been established for purposes as per its Memorandum of Association that it is advisable to alter, extend, amend or abridge such purpose to or for other purposes within the meaning of this Act, or to amalgamate the Education Foundation, either wholly or partially, with any other society with similar objectives, Executive board may submit the proposition to members of Education Foundation in a written or printed report, and may convene a special meeting for the consideration thereof according to the regulations of the Education Foundation. Provided that no such proposition shall be carried into effect unless such report shall have been delivered or sent by post to every members of the Education Foundation at least ten days previous to the special meetings convened by Executive Board for consideration thereof, and such proposition shall have been agreed to by the votes of three-fifth of the members delivered in person or by proxy, and confirmed by the votes of three-fifth of the members delivered in person or by proxy, and confirmed by the votes of three-fifth of the members present at a second special meeting convened by Executive Board at an interval of at least one month after the former meeting. Provided further that the procedure to alter, extend, amend or abridge any of its objects or change of names in the Memorandum of Association shall be as laid down under section 12 and 12A of the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860, as applicable to the Union Territory of Delhi.

18. INTERPRETATION CLAUSE:

The Education Foundation is hereby declared and established to be a public Charitable Education Society without any profit motive and is not for the benefit of any particular religion, community or caste and all the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 or amendments thereof shall be applied and construed accordingly.

The Education Foundation may, in its discretion undertake anyone or more of the objects as mentioned in the Memorandum of Association from time to time and shall not be under any Obligation, to take up all the objects simultaneously. If any of the objects mentioned in the Memorandum of Association, in whole or in part, is found to be repugnant to or inconsistent with any of the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961 as non-charitable in character and scope within the meaning of "CHARITABLE" as per the relevant provisions of the Income-Tax Act, such objects or provisions shall be amended in accordance with the Societies




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Registration Act, 1860 and no part of the funds of the Education Foundation shall be expended on furtherance thereto, but the validity of other objects of the Education Foundation shall not be challenged on that account.

19. DISSOLUTION:

If at any time it become necessary to dissolve the Education Foundation, Executive Board may, by majority of three-fifth of the total number of its members, for the time being, dissolve accordingly and shall at the same time determine the question of the disposal of the assets having regard to its objects after meeting the claims and liabilities of the Education Foundation. In the event of dissolution of Education Foundation the procedure laid down in Sections 13 and 14 of the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860 as extended to the Union Territory of Delhi shall apply provided that funds and property shall in no case revert back to the donors or members of the Education Foundation and on dissolution, the property of the Education Foundation shall be vested, transferred or applied to charitable institutions having Objects similar to that of the Education Foundation.

- (a) All Schools/Institutions established in U.P. shall comply with all orders issued by State Government time to time.
- (b) All records of schools and institutions shall be kept on prescribed forms/ formats as prescribed by the State Government from time to time.
- (b) The Memorandum and Articles of Association as amended shall not be changed/ amended without prior permission of State Government.

20. APPLICABILITY CLAUSE:

All the provisions of the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860 (Punjab Amendment Act, 1957) as extended to the Union Territory of Delhi, will apply to this Education Foundation.

We, the undersigned three members of Executive Board of the Education Foundation do hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the Rules and Regulations of the said Society.

S.No.	Name, addresses and occupation of members of the Executive Committee	Designation	Signature
1.	Mr. Abul Chauhan E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi - 110024	President	
2.	Mr. Aseem Chauhan E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi - 110024	Vice President	
3.	Mr. Anand Chauhan E-27, Defence Colony New Delhi - 110024	General Secretary	



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

The Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013

Act 20 of 2013

Keyword(s):

AICTE, Distance Education, Fee, Higher Education, Hostel

DISCLAIMER: This document is being furnished to you for your information by PRS Legislative Research (PRS). The contents of this document have been obtained from sources PRS believes to be reliable. These contents have not been independently verified, and PRS makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy, completeness or correctness. In some cases the Principal Act and/or Amendment Act may not be available. Principal Acts may or may not include subsequent amendments. For authoritative text, please contact the relevant state department concerned or refer to the latest government publication or the gazette notification. Any person using this material should take their own professional and legal advice before acting on any information contained in this document. PRS or any persons connected with it do not accept any liability arising from the use of this document. PRS or any persons connected with it shall not be in any way responsible for any loss, damage, or distress to any person on account of any action taken or not taken on the basis of this document.





बिहार गजट

असाधारण अंक

बिहार सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

18 भाद्र 1935 (श0)
(सं0 पटना 708) पटना, सोमवार, 9 सितम्बर 2013

विधि विभाग

अधिसूचना

9 सितम्बर 2013

सं0 एल0बी0-1-11/2013/लेज:173—बिहार विधान मंडल द्वारा यथापारित निम्नलिखित अधिनियम, जिसपर महामहिम राज्यपाल दिनांक 01 सितम्बर, 2013 को अनुमति दे चुके हैं, इसके द्वारा सर्व-साधारण की सूचना के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,

उज्ज्वल कुमार दूबे,

सरकार के संयुक्त सचिव।




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

[बिहार अधिनियम 20, 2013]

उच्चतर शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु बिहार राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना व निगमन के लिए उपबंध करना तथा उनके कृत्यों और उनसे जुड़े या उनके आनुषंगिक मामलों को विनियमित करने हेतु अधिनियम।

प्रस्तावना— चूँकि, उच्चतर शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु बिहार राज्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना व निगमन करना, तथा उनके कृत्यों तथा उनसे जुड़े या उनके आनुषंगिक मामलों को विनियमित करने के लिए उपबंध करना आवश्यक है;

भारत गणराज्य के चौसठवें वर्ष में बिहार राज्य विधान मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

- 1 संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार और प्रारंभ - (1) यह अधिनियम बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 कहा जा सकेगा।

(2) इसका विस्तार संपूर्ण बिहार राज्य में होगा।

(3) यह तुरंत प्रवृत्त होगा।

- 2 परिभाषाएँ— इस अधिनियम में, जब तक कि संदर्भ में अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो :-

(क) "ए०आई०सी०टी०ई०" से अभिप्रेत है अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्;

(ख) "बी०बी०ओ०एस०ई०" से अभिप्रेत है बिहार खुला विद्यालय शिक्षा और परीक्षा बोर्ड;

(ग) "सी०एस०आई०आर०" से अभिप्रेत है वैज्ञानिक और औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, नई दिल्ली, जो भारत सरकार की निधि प्रदाता एजेंसी है;

(घ) "डी०ई०सी०" से अभिप्रेत है इन्दिरा गाँधी राष्ट्रीय मुक्त विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1985 की भाग-28 के अधीन स्थापित दूरस्थ शिक्षा परिषद् एवं नालन्दा खुला विश्वविद्यालय, बिहार;

(ङ) "दूरस्थ शिक्षा" से अभिप्रेत है संवाद (संचार) के किन्हीं दो या अधिक माध्यमों, यथा प्रसारण, टेलीकार्डिंग, सेमिनार, पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रमों, संपर्क कार्यक्रमों तथा ऐसी किसी अन्य पद्धति, के संयोजन से दी जानेवाली शिक्षा;

(च) "डी०एस०टी०" से अभिप्रेत है भारत सरकार का विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग;

(छ) "कर्मचारी" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय, महाविद्यालयों, संस्थानों या अध्ययन केन्द्रों में विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त व्यक्ति और इसमें विश्वविद्यालय के शिक्षक, पदाधिकारी (जिजिटर को छोड़कर) और अन्य कर्मचारीगण शामिल हैं;

(ज) "फौस" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा छात्रों से, जिस किसी भी रूप में, संग्रहित ऐसी राशि जो कि वापस करने योग्य न हो;

(झ) "सरकार" से अभिप्रेत है बिहार सरकार;

(ञ) "उच्च शिक्षा" से अभिप्रेत है 10+2 स्तर से ऊपर का ज्ञान देने के लिए पाठ्यचर्चा या पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन;

(ट) "छात्रावास" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा इस रूप में अनुरक्षित या मान्यता प्राप्त विश्वविद्यालय या इसके महाविद्यालय, संस्थान एवं उनके केन्द्र के छात्र एवं छात्राओं का



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

निवास :

(ठ) "आई०सी०ए०आर०" से अभिप्रेत है भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद् जो सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 के अधीन एक सोसाइटी है;

(ड) "एम०सी०आई०" से अभिप्रेत है मेडिकल काउन्सिल ऑफ इन्डिया, दिल्ली;

(ड) "एन०ए०ए०सी०" से अभिप्रेत है राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद्, बेंगलूर;

(ण) "एन०सी०टी०ई०" से अभिप्रेत है राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, दिल्ली;

(त) "बाह्य परिसर केन्द्र" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय का ऐसा केन्द्र जो इसके द्वारा मुख्य परिसर से बाहर स्थापित हो और जो इसकी अंगीभूत इकाई के रूप में संचालित एवं अनुरक्षित हो तथा जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय की अनुपूरक सुविधाएँ, संकाय एवं कर्मचारी हों;

(थ) "पी०सी०आई०" से अभिप्रेत है भारतीय औषधीय परिषद्, दिल्ली;

(द) "विहित" से अभिप्रेत है इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाई गई नियमावली द्वारा विहित;

(ध) "विनियमन निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है उच्चतर शिक्षा में अकादमिक स्तर सुनिश्चित करने हेतु मानकों एवं शर्तों को विनिर्धारित करने के लिए केन्द्र सरकार द्वारा स्थापित निकाय, यथा-यू०जी०सी०, ए०आई०सी०टी०ई०, एन०सी०टी०ई०, एम०सी०आई०, एन०ए०ए०सी०, आई०सी०ए०आर०, डी०ई०सी०, सी०एस०आई०आर०, आदि और इसमें राज्य सरकार भी शामिल है;

(न) "नियमावली" से अभिप्रेत है इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाई गई नियमावली;

(प) "अनुसूची" से अभिप्रेत है इस अधिनियम की अनुसूची ;

(फ) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय के संबंध में "प्रायोजक निकाय" से अभिप्रेत है-

(I) सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी या

(II) भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कोई लोक न्यास;

(ब) "परिनियम", "अध्यादेश" एवं "विनियम" से अभिप्रेत है इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाया गया कोई परिनियम, अध्यादेश एवं विनियम;

(भ) "विश्वविद्यालय का छात्र" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से संस्थित डिग्री, डिप्लोमा या अन्य अकादमिक उपाधि, जिसमें शोध की डिग्री भी शामिल है, के पाठ्यक्रम के अध्ययन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकित व्यक्ति;

(म) "अध्ययन केन्द्र" से अभिप्रेत है दूरस्थ शिक्षा के संदर्भ में छात्रों द्वारा अपेक्षित सल्लाह, परामर्श या कोई अन्य सहायता प्रदान करने के प्रयोजनार्थ विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित और अनुरक्षित या मान्यता प्राप्त केन्द्र;

(य) "शिक्षक" से अभिप्रेत है प्राध्यापक, सह-प्राध्यापक, सहायक प्राध्यापक या कोई अन्य व्यक्ति जिससे विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन करने के लिए छात्रों को शिक्षा...



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

देने शोध कार्य में मार्गदर्शन करने या किसी अन्य रूप में मार्गदर्शन प्रदान करने की अपेक्षा हो और जिसे इस अधिनियम के अधीन उस रूप में पदाभिहित किया गया हो;

(र) "यू०जी०सी०" से अभिप्रेत है विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, 1956 के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग;

(ल) "निजी विश्वविद्यालय" से अभिप्रेत है धारा-6 के अधीन स्थापित और निगमित विश्वविद्यालय।

3 विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य।- विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित उद्देश्य होंगे, यथा-

(1) उच्चतर शिक्षा में शिक्षण, अध्यापन एवं प्रशिक्षण की व्यवस्था करना तथा शोध, अभिवृद्धि एवं ज्ञान का प्रसार का उपबन्ध करना;

(2) बौद्धिक समता का उच्चतर स्तर सुनिश्चित करना;

(3) शिक्षा एवं प्रशिक्षण के लिए अत्याधुनिक सुविधाएँ स्थापित करना;

(4) अध्यापन एवं शोध कार्य करना तथा सात शिक्षा कार्यक्रम प्रस्तुत करना;

(5) शोध और विकास तथा ज्ञान के आदान-प्रदान एवं इसके अनुप्रयोग के लिए केन्द्रों की स्थापना करना;

(6) बिहार में परिसर (कैंपस) स्थापित करना एवं अपने क्षेत्राधिकार में विभिन्न स्थावों पर अध्ययन केन्द्रों की व्यवस्था करना;

(7) परीक्षा केन्द्रों की स्थापना करना;

(8) परीक्षा या ऐसी किसी अन्य पद्धति के आधार पर डिग्री, डिप्लोमा एवं सर्टिफिकेट और अन्य शैक्षणिक उपाधियाँ संस्थित करना;

(9) यह सुनिश्चित करना कि डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और सर्टिफिकेट का स्तर ए०आई०सी०टी०सी०, एन०सी०टी०ई०, यू०जी०सी०, एम०सी०आई०, औषध परिषद् तथा शिक्षा के विनियमन के लिए केन्द्र सरकार द्वारा स्थापित इसी प्रकार की अन्य एजेन्सी/एजेंसियों द्वारा विनिर्धारित स्तरों से निम्नतर न हो;

(10) अपने अधिकार क्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत अध्ययन केन्द्र खोलना;

(11) संसद द्वारा बनाई गई किसी विधि के अधीन नियामक निकायों की अनुमति तथा नियामक निकायों द्वारा बनाए गए किसी विनियमन, नियमावली आदि के अधीन, राज्य के भीतर और बाहर परिसर बाह्य केन्द्र स्थापित करना;

(12) सरकार द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित किसी अन्य उद्देश्य को अग्रसर करना।

4 विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुतीकरण तथा इसका मूल्यांकन।-(1) निजी क्षेत्र में विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के प्रस्ताव एवं परियोजना रिपोर्ट के साथ आवेदन प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा राज्य सरकार को दिया जाएगा और उसके साथ मूल्यांकित फीस



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

दी जाएगी;

(2) परियोजना रिपोर्ट में निम्नलिखित विशिष्टियाँ अन्तर्विष्ट होंगी, यथा:-

(क) प्रायोजक निकाय का रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाणपत्र, सविधान एवं उपविधि के साथ-साथ उसके व्यौरे;

(ख) प्रायोजक निकाय के पिछले तीन वर्षों का अंकक्षित लेखा के साथ उसके वित्तीय संसाधनों के बारे में जानकारी;

(ग) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम, स्थान और मुख्यालय;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य;

(ङ) यदि पहले से ही विद्यमान हो ले भूमि की उपलब्धता, भवनों के व्यौरे तथा आधारभूत संरचनात्मक सुविधाएँ और इस अधिनियम के अधीन यथापेक्षित स्वामित्व में ली जानेवाली या सृजित की जानेवाली प्रस्तावित भूमि, भवन और अन्य आधारभूत संरचना के व्यौरे;

(च) शिक्षकीय और गैर शिक्षकीय कर्मचारियों, यदि कोई हो, सहित प्रायोजक निकाय के अन्तर्गत अकादमिक सुविधाओं की उपलब्धता;

(छ) विश्वविद्यालय का कार्य आरंभ होने के पूर्व तथा प्रथम पाँच वर्षों में चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम के तहत परिसर विकास, यथा-भवनों का निर्माण, डाँचागत सुविधाओं तथा आधारभूत संरचना का विकास और उपकरणों की उपाधि आदि, के लिए ली जानेवाली योजनाओं के व्यौरे;

(ज) सुविधाओं का स्वरूप, प्रारंभ किए जाने के लिए प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम एवं शोध;

(झ) प्रायोजक निकाय के समावेशाधीन संबद्ध विषयों में अनुभूत और विशेषज्ञता;

(ञ) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा लिये जाने वाले प्रस्तावित अध्ययन और शोध कार्यक्रमों का स्वरूप और प्रकार तथा विकास के लक्ष्यों और राज्य की नियोजन आवश्यकताओं के प्रति उनकी सुसंगति एवं पाठ्यक्रमवार नामांकन लक्ष्यों के साथ प्रथम पाँच वर्षों के दौरान ऐसे कार्यक्रमों को चरणबद्ध करना;

(ट) अगले पाँच वर्षों में प्रस्तावित पूँजीगत व्यय का चरणबद्ध परिण्य तथा इसका वित्तीय स्रोत;

(ठ) संसाधनों को जुटाने के लिए स्कीम और उसके लिए पूँजीगत लागत तथा ऐसे संसाधनों के पुनर्भुगतान का तरीका;

(ड) निधि जुटाने की स्कीम;

(ड) विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रमों में नामांकन के लिए अपनायी जानेवाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली;

(ण) विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षकों एवं अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति के लिए प्रस्तावित



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

जानेवाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली;

(त) क्या विश्वविद्यालय दूरस्थ शिक्षा कार्यक्रम चलाने के लिए इच्छुक है? यदि ऐसा है तो प्रारंभ किए जाने के लिए प्रस्तावित अध्ययन केंद्रों का ज्यौर;

(ध) क्या विश्वविद्यालय स्थानीय आवश्यकताओं से संबंधित कुछ कार्यक्रमों को लेने का प्रस्ताव करता है? यदि हाँ, तो इस उद्देश्य की पूर्ति के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किए जानेवाले विशेष अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण या शोध क्रियाकलापों का स्वरूप;

(द) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का किसानों, महिलाओं एवं उद्योगों के लाभ के लिए कुछ कार्यक्रम शुरू करने का प्रस्ताव करता है? यदि हाँ, तो उसका ज्यौर दिया जा सकेगा;

(ध) खेल एवं क्रीड़ा तथा पाठ्यतर क्रिया-कलापों यथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर, राष्ट्रीय सेवा स्कीम, स्काउट एवं गाइड्स आदि, के लिए उपलब्ध या सृजित किए जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित खेल के मैदानों एवं अन्य सुविधाओं का ज्यौर;

(न) अकादमिक अंकेक्षण के लिए की जानेवाली प्रस्तावित व्यवस्था;

(प) विनियामक निकायों के मानदंडों को पालन करने की प्रतिबद्धता;

(फ) ऐसे अन्य ज्यौरे जो प्रायोजक निकाय देना चाहे;

(ब) यथा विहित अन्य ज्यौरे;

(भ) छात्रों के नामांकन एवं शिक्षकों तथा शिक्षकेतर कर्मचारियों की नियुक्तियों में बिहार सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन करने की प्रतिबद्धता।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के लिए प्रस्ताव और परियोजना रिपोर्ट प्राप्त होने पर शिक्षा विभाग प्रस्ताव और परियोजना रिपोर्ट की जाँच करने के लिए निम्नलिखित को मिलाकर एक समिति बनाएगी:-

(i) राज्य के किसी विश्वविद्यालय के एक कुलपति,

(ii) एक विशेषज्ञ जो किसी विश्वविद्यालय में कम-कम पाँच वर्ष तक आचार्य के पद का अनुभव रखे हों, एवं

(iii) एक ऐसा विल सदस्य जिन्हें लोक विल, सांस्थित विल, सरकारी लेखा या व्यवसायिक लेखा में पाँच वर्ष का अनुभव प्राप्त हो।

(4) समिति परियोजना रिपोर्ट एवं प्रस्ताव को निम्नलिखित आधारों पर विचार करेगी, यथा:-

(क) प्रायोजक निकाय की आर्थिक सुदृढ़ता तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय की आधारभूत संरचना खड़ा करने में उसकी क्षमता;

(ख) प्रायोजक निकाय की पृष्ठभूमि अर्थात् शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में उसकी विशेषज्ञता एवं अनुभव, उसकी सामान्य छ्वाति आदि तथा विनियामक निकायों के मानदंडों का पालन



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

करने की उसकी प्रतिबद्धता;

(iv) उपलब्ध कराये जाने वाले प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रमों की संभाव्यता, अर्थात् पाठ्यक्रम समसामयिक भागों की अपेक्षाओं के अनुसार मानव संसाधनों को विकसित करने में समर्थ हो, पाठ्यक्रम में नई-नई विशेषताएं (फीचर) हों और शिक्षा (लर्निंग) की उभरती शताब्दी भी सम्मिलित हों;

(5) उप-धारा (4) के अधीन प्रस्ताव एवं परियोजना रिपोर्ट पर विचार करते समय समिति प्रायोजक निकाय से ऐसे अन्य विवरण की मांग कर सकेगी जो उसे इस प्रयोजनार्थ यथोचित लगे।

(6) समिति अपनी रिपोर्ट अपने गठन की तारीख से एक माह के भीतर शिक्षा विभाग को देगी;

परन्तु, एक माह की अवधि की गणना करने में उपधारा (5) के अधीन किसी जानकारी की अध्यापिका जारी किए जाने की तारीख से प्रारंभ होने वाली तथा अध्यापिका जानकारी समिति को समर्पित की जानेवाली तारीख को समाप्त होने वाली अवधि का अपवर्जन किया जाएगा।

5 आशय-पत्र जारी करना तथा अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन (रिपोर्ट)।- (1) धारा-4 के अधीन गठित समिति का प्रतिवेदन प्राप्त होने के बाद, यदि राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो जाए कि विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करना वांछनीय है तो वह आशय पत्र जारी कर सकेगी और प्रायोजक निकाय से कहेगी कि वह:-

(i) इस अधिनियम की धारा-11 के उपबंधों के अनुसार अध्यक्षनिधि स्थापित करे;

(ii) यदि पहले से उपलब्ध न हो तो नगरपालिका क्षेत्र के बाहर कम से कम 10 एकड़ जमीन या नगरपालिका क्षेत्र के भीतर 5 एकड़ भूमि अपने स्वामित्व में ले;

(iii) यदि पहले से उपलब्ध न हो तो प्रशासनिक प्रयोजनार्थ तथा अकादमिक कार्यक्रमों के संचालन करने के लिए न्यूनतम 10,000 वर्गमीटर आच्छादित स्थान का निर्माण करे;

(iv) कम से कम 10 लाख रुपये की या नियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार जो भी उच्चतर हो, पुस्तकों और जर्नल का क्रय करे और यह वचनबद्धता दे कि प्रथम तीन वर्षों के अन्तर्गत न्यूनतम 50 लाख रुपये या नियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार, जो भी अधिक हों, पुस्तकों, जर्नल, कम्प्यूटर, पुस्तकालय, नेटवर्किंग तथा अन्य सुविधाओं पर निवेश करेगा ताकि समकालीन शिक्षा एवं शोध के लिए पुस्तकालय सुविधायें पर्याप्त हो जाएँ;

(v) 20 लाख रुपये या नियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार, जो भी अधिक हो, उपकरण, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर एवं अन्य चल एवं अचल आस्तियाँ तथा आधारभूत संरचनात्मक सुविधाओं (ऊपर खंड (iii) में निर्दिष्ट भवनों से भिन्न) का क्रय करे, न्यूनतम एक करोड़ रुपये की या निम्नमक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार जो भी अधिक हो, उपकरण, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, अन्य चल एवं अचल आस्तियाँ और आधारभूत



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

संरचनात्मक सुविधाएँ (ऊपर खंड (iii) में निर्दिष्ट से भिन्न) उपाप्त कर लेगा;

(vi) यह वचनबद्धता करे कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा शुरू किए जाने वाले हरेक विभाग या विषय में आवश्यक सहायक कर्मचारियों के साथ-साथ कम-से-कम एक प्राध्यापक, दो सह-प्राध्यापक और पर्याप्त संख्या में सहायक प्राध्यापक की नियुक्ति करेगा;

(vii) यह वचनबद्धता करे कि नियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लाभार्थ पाठ्यक्रम से सहबद्ध क्रियाकलापों, यथा-सेमिनार, वाद-विवाद, वि्वज कार्यक्रम तथा पाठ्येतर क्रिया-कलापों, यथा-खेल, क्रीड़ा, राष्ट्रीय सेवा कोर, राष्ट्रीय सेवा स्कीम, स्काउट एवं गाइड्स आदि की सुविधाएँ प्रदान करेगा;

(viii) यह वचनबद्धता करे कि विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के लिए भविष्य विधि को स्थापना करेगा और कल्याणकारी कार्यक्रमों को अपनाएगा; और

(ix) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् या संघ सरकार या राज्य सरकार की किसी विधि द्वारा स्थापित किसी अन्य कानूनी निकाय द्वारा यथाविहित शर्तों की पूर्ति करेगा तथा यथाविहित अन्य जानकारी उपलब्ध करेगा।

(2) प्रायोजक निकाय उपधारा (1) में विनिर्दिष्ट अपेक्षाओं एवं शर्तों को पूरा करेगा तथा आशय-पत्र जारी किए जाने की तारीख से अधिकतम दो वर्षों के भीतर राज्य सरकार को अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन देगा।

(3) यदि प्रायोजक निकाय उप धारा (1) के उपबंधों का अनुपालन करने में विफल रहा हो तो धारा-4 के अधीन प्रस्तुत किया गया उसका प्रस्ताव अस्वीकृत हो जाएगा और उपधारा (1) के अधीन उसे जारी किया गया आशय-पत्र वापस लिया गया माना जायेगा।

6 विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना।- धारा-5 की उपधारा (2) के अंतर्गत समर्पित अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन के विचारेपरन्तु यदि सरकार का समाधान हो जाय कि प्रायोजक निकाय ने धारा-5 की उपधारा (1) के प्रावधानों का अनुपालन किया है तो राजकीय गजट में अधिसूचना प्रकाशित कर एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय को यथा नाम, स्थान, क्षेत्राधिकार, जो अनुसूची में वर्णित हो, से कार्य करने की अनुमति प्रदान करेगी।

7 विश्वविद्यालय का निगमन।- धारा-6 के अधीन स्थापित हरेक विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की अनुसूची में यथा विनिर्दिष्ट नाम से निगमित निकाय होगा और उसका रहस्यवत वतगधिकार एवं सामान्य मुहर (सील) होगी। उसे चल और अचल दोनों प्रकार की संपत्ति अर्जित करने तथा धारण करने और सौंपा करने की शक्ति होगी तथा यह उक्त नाम से वाद ला सकेगा एवं उस पर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा।

8 विश्वविद्यालय स्वयं वित्त पोषित होगा।- विश्वविद्यालय स्वयं वित्त पोषित होगा और राज्य सरकार से किसी तरह के अनुदान अथवा आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करने का हकदार नहीं होगा।

9 भूमि की आवश्यकता।- कोई भी विश्वविद्यालय तब तक स्थापित नहीं होगा जब तक प्रायोजक निकाय के कब्जे में

(I)- नगरपालिका क्षेत्र के बाहर कम-से-कम 10 एकड़ भूमि न हो, अथवा

(II)- निगम क्षेत्र के अन्दर कम से कम 5 एकड़ भूमि न हो।

10 किसी महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्थान को संबद्धीकरण की शक्ति का अभाव।- विश्वविद्यालय किसी महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्थान को संबद्धता प्रदान करने का कार्य नहीं करेगा।



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

परन्तु विश्वविद्यालय विभिन्न विषयों, यथा-चिकित्सा विज्ञान, दंत विज्ञान, आभियंत्रिकी इत्यादि में अपना संकाय/विभाग/स्कूल की स्थापना करने में सक्षम होगा।

11 सहायतार्थ निधि:- (1) प्रायोजक निकाय विश्वविद्यालय हेतु कम से कम 1 (एक) करोड़ रुपये की राशि की एक सहायतार्थ निधि स्थापित करेगा।

(2) इस सहायतार्थ निधि का उपयोग सुरक्षा जमा के रूप में विश्वविद्यालय को इस अधिनियम के प्रावधानों का अनुपालन करने एवं इस अधिनियम, परिनियम एवं अध्यादेश के अनुसार कार्य करने को सुनिश्चित करने हेतु किया जाएगा। सरकार के पास सहायतार्थ निधि को पूर्णतः या अंशतः जब्त करने की शक्ति होगी यदि विश्वविद्यालय अथवा प्रायोजक निकाय इस अधिनियम, अथवा इसके अंतर्गत बनाये गये परिनियम, अध्यादेश या नियम का उल्लंघन करता है।

(3) इस सहायतार्थ निधि से प्राप्त आय का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के आधारभूत ढांचा के विकास के लिए होगा किन्तु इसका उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के आवसी व्यय के लिए नहीं होगा।

(4) इस सहायतार्थ निधि को राशि का निवेश एवं दीर्घकालीन निवेश राज्य सरकार द्वारा निर्गत लम्बी अवधि की प्रतिभूति एवं गारंटी में तब तक किया जायेगा जब तक विश्वविद्यालय का विपटन नहीं होता है या सरकार के कोषागार में जमा सूद प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्तिगत जमा खाता में तब तक होगा या होता रहेगा जब तक कि विश्वविद्यालय का विपटन नहीं हो जाता है।

(5) लम्बी अवधि की प्रतिभूति में निवेश के मामले में प्रतिभूति प्रमाण पत्र राज्य सरकार के सुरक्षित अभिरक्षा में रखा जायेगा और सरकार के कोषागार में व्यक्तिगत जमा खाते में सूद प्राप्त होने वाले जमा को इस शर्त के साथ जमा किया जायेगा कि राज्य सरकार की पूर्वानुमति के बिना उसकी निकासी नहीं की जायगी।

12 सामान्य निधि:- प्रत्येक विश्वविद्यालय एक निधि की स्थापना करेगा जिसे सामान्य निधि कहा जायेगा, जिसमें निम्नलिखित जमा किये जायेंगे:-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राप्त फीस एवं अन्य शुल्क;

(ख) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा दिया गया अंशदान;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपने उद्देश्य-प्राप्ति के क्रम में परामर्श अथवा अन्य कार्य सम्पादन से प्राप्त आय;

(घ) न्यास, विरासत, दान, सहायता राशि एवं अन्य अनुदान; और

(ङ.) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्राप्त अन्य सभी राशि।

13 सामान्य निधि का उपयोग:- सामान्य निधि का उपयोग निम्नलिखित उद्देश्यों के लिए होगा; यथा

(क) इस अधिनियम अथवा उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम, अध्यादेश, नियम के प्रयोजनार्थ विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपगत व्याज सहित कर्ज की वापसी के लिए;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के आस्तियों को अनुरक्षित रखना;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के निधि को समृद्ध करने हेतु धारा-11 एवं 12 के अधीन सृजित निधि के लेखा के व्यय भुगतान हेतु;

(घ) किसी मुकदमे या कार्यवाई के व्यय भार हेतु, जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय एक पक्षकार हो;

(ङ.) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी एवं कर्मचारियों और शिक्षक सदस्य एवं अनुसंधान कर्मों के वेतन एवं अन्य भत्ता के भुगतान हेतु और ऐसे अधिकारी एवं कर्मचारियों और शिक्षक सदस्य एवं अनुसंधान कर्मों के भविष्य निधि के अंशदान, ग्रेजुएट, और अन्य सुविधाओं के भुगतान हेतु;



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(घ) शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन समिति एवं विद्वत परिषद् या अन्य प्राधिकार, जो विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम के द्वारा घोषित हो या किसी प्राधिकार द्वारा प्रायोगिक निकाय के अध्यक्ष या कुलपति द्वारा नियुक्त समिति के सदस्य हो, जो इस अधिनियम के या उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम, अध्यादेश, नियम के अनुपालन हेतु, जैसा विषय हो, के यात्रा-भत्ता एवं अन्य भत्ता के भुगतान हेतु;

(छ) आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के विद्यार्थियों या अनुसंधान सहायक या प्रशिक्षु या अन्य किसी विद्यार्थी, जो इस अधिनियम के परिनियम, अध्यादेश, नियम के अन्तर्गत इस तरह के पुरस्कार के पात्र हों, की शोधवृत्ति, फीस स्काफी, विद्वतवृत्ति, छात्रवृत्ति, सहयोगवृत्ति अथवा अन्य पुरस्कार के भुगतान हेतु;

(ज) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम, अध्यादेश, नियम, उपनियम के प्रावधानों के क्रियान्वयन हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपगत व्यय के भुगतान हेतु;

(झ) प्रायोगिक निकाय द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना पर किये गये व्यय एवं निवेश की पूँजी के मूल्य के भुगतान हेतु, जो बैंक द्वारा प्रचलित सूद के दर से अधिक हो;

(ञ) इस अधिनियम के प्रावधान एवं उसके अधीन बनाये गये नियम, परिनियम, अध्यादेश के अधीन परामर्श कार्य पर विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपगत व्यय भार के भुगतान हेतु;

(ट) सेवा फीस सहित किसी अन्य व्यय, जो कि वैसे संगठनों को देय हो, जो विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोगिक निकाय को ओर से प्रबंधन निकाय के द्वारा अनुमोदित किसी विशिष्ट सेवा, जिसमें प्रबंधन सेवा भी शामिल है, के भुगतान हेतु;

परन्तु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किसी वर्ष के कुल आवर्ती या अनावर्ती व्यय की सीमा, जो प्रबंध पत्र द्वारा निर्धारित हो, से अधिक कोई भी व्यय बिना प्रबंधन पत्र के पूर्वानुमति के नहीं होगा।

परन्तु और कि ऊपर के सामान्य विधि का उपयोग खण्ड-(क) में वर्णित उद्देश्यों हेतु विश्वविद्यालय शासी निकाय की पूर्वानुमति से हो किया जा सकेगा।

14 विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी:- विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे:-

- (1) कुलाध्यक्ष;
- (2) कुलाधिपति;
- (3) कुलपति;
- (4) कुलसचिव;
- (5) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी;
- (6) परिनियम द्वारा यथा घोषित विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारी।

15 कुलाध्यक्ष:- (1) एक ख्यातिप्राप्त शिक्षाविद् या लम्बी अवधि का प्रशासनिक अनुभव या सामाजिक कार्य में अभिरूपा व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय का कुलाध्यक्ष होगा। कुलाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति प्रायोगिक निकाय करेगी।

(2) कुलाध्यक्ष, जब उपस्थित हों तो डिग्री, डिप्लोमा प्रदान करने हेतु विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षा समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेंगे। कुलाध्यक्ष की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी, यथा :-

- (क) विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों से संबंधित किसी भी कारणवश या सूचना को मांगने;
- (ख) प्राप्त सूचना के आधार पर कुलाध्यक्ष, यदि उनका यह समाधान हो जाय कि कोई भी आदेश कार्यवाही या निर्णय विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार द्वारा इस अधिनियम के प्रावधान या उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम, अध्यादेश, विनियम और नियम के अनुरूप नहीं है तो वह ऐसा निर्देश जारी कर सकेगा जिसे विश्वविद्यालय के हित में उचित समझे और उसके निर्देश का अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किया जायेगा।



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

16 कुलाधिपति:- (1) कुलाधिपति को नियुक्ति प्राबोजक निकाय द्वारा कुलाध्यक्ष की सहमति से तीन वर्ष के लिए परिनियम द्वारा यथाविहित प्रक्रिया अपनाकर और निर्बंधन एवं शर्तों पर होगा।

(2) कुलाधिपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख होगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति शासी निकाय को बैठक की अध्यक्षता करेगा और, कुलाध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में, विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टता प्रदान करने हेतु दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(4) कुलाधिपति को निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी, यथा-

(क) किसी भी सूचना या दस्तावेज को मांगने;

(ख) कुलपति की नियुक्ति;

(ग) धारा-17 की उपधारा (7) के प्रावधानों के अनुसार कुलपति को हटाने;

(घ) ऐसी अन्य शक्ति जो परिनियम द्वारा निर्धारित हो।

17 कुलपति:- (1) कुलाधिपति द्वारा कुलपति की नियुक्ति शासी निकाय द्वारा अनुशंसित तीन व्यक्ति की सूची में से उपधारा(7) के प्रावधानों के अनुसार तीन वर्ष के लिए की जायेगी:

परन्तु तीन वर्ष की अवधि के समापन के उपरान्त कोई व्यक्ति तीन वर्ष की अगली अवधि के लिए पुनर्नियुक्ति के लिए योग्य होगा:

परन्तु और कि कुलपति अपने कार्य अवधि के समापन के बाद भी नये कुलपति के योगदान तक पदधारित करेगा लेकिन यह अवधि किसी भी परिस्थिति में पुनर्नियुक्ति से एक वर्ष से अधिक नहीं होगी।

(2) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रधान कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक पदाधिकारी होगा और उसे विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों और सामान्य अधीक्षण एवं नियंत्रण का अधिकार होगा तथा वह विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न प्राधिकार के निर्णयों को कार्यान्वित करेगा।

(3) कुलाध्यक्ष एवं कुलाधिपति को अनुपस्थिति में कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षांत समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(4) यदि कुलपति की राय में यह आवश्यक हो कि किसी ऐसे मामले, जिसके लिए इस अधिनियम के द्वारा किसी अन्य प्राधिकार को शक्ति प्रदत्त है, में तत्काल कारवाई करने की आवश्यकता है, तो वह ऐसी कारवाई कर सकेगा, जो आवश्यक प्रतीत हो और उसके उपरान्त यथा-संभव सर्वप्रथम अवसर पर उस प्राधिकार या पदाधिकारी को अपना प्रतिवेदन भेजेगा जो सामान्यतः उस कार्य को निष्पादित करता:

परन्तु यदि संबद्ध अधिकारी या प्राधिकार के विचार से कुलपति द्वारा ऐसी कारवाई नहीं की जानी चाहिए थी वैसे स्थिति में वह कुलाधिपति को ऐसा मामला निर्दिष्ट करेगा जिस पर कुलाधिपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा:

परन्तु और कि कुलपति के ऐसे किसी निर्णय से विश्वविद्यालय को सेवा में कोई व्यक्ति प्रभावित होता है तो वह उक्त कारवाई की सूचना के तीन माह के अंदर प्रबंधन परिषद् को अपील कर सकेगा और प्रबंधन परिषद् कुलपति के उस निर्णय को संयुक्त, संशोधित या रद्द कर सकेगा।

(5) यदि कुलपति की राय में विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार के द्वारा कोई निर्णय इस अधिनियम, परिनियम, अध्यादेश, विनियम या नियम द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्ति के बाहर हो या विश्वविद्यालय के हितों के विपरीत हो तो वह संबद्ध प्राधिकार को निर्णय के 15 दिनों के अंदर निर्णय को सुधारने का आग्रह कर सकेगा और यदि वैसे मामले में प्राधिकार अपने निर्णय को सुधार करने से इनकार करता है या 15 दिनों के अंदर कोई निर्णय नहीं लेता है



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

तो कुलाधिपति को वह मामला निर्देशित करेगा और उस पर कुलाधिपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा।

(6) कुलपति वैसे अधिकार और दायित्वों का पालन करेगा जो परिनियम और अध्यादेश द्वारा विहित किये जायें।

(7) यदि किसी अभ्यावेदन अथवा अन्य कारण से यह परिस्थिति उत्पन्न हो कि कुलपति का बरकरार रहना विश्वविद्यालय हित में नहीं है तो कुलाधिपति ऐसी जाँच, जो आवश्यक समझे, के उपरान्त कुलपति को लिखित सकारण आदेश द्वारा उक्त आदेश में वर्णित तिथि से पदत्याग करने का आग्रह करेगा:

परन्तु इस उपधारा के अधीन कार्रवाई करने के पूर्व कुलपति को सुनवाई का अवसर दिया जायेगा।

18 कुलसचिव।- (1) कुलसचिव को नियुक्ति प्रायोजक निकाय के अध्यक्ष द्वारा परिनियम द्वारा यथा विहित रीति से की जायेगी।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय की तरफ से सभी संविदा, सभी दस्तावेज और अभिलेख कुलसचिव द्वारा अभिप्रमाणित होगा।

(3) कुलसचिव शासी निकाय, प्रबंधन परिषद् एवं विद्वत परिषद् का सदस्य सचिव होगा किन्तु उसे वोट देने का अधिकार नहीं होगा।

(4) कुलसचिव ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग और दायित्व का निर्वहन करेगा जो परिनियम के द्वारा विहित किये गये हों।

19 मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी।- (1) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा परिनियम द्वारा यथा विहित रीति से की जायेगी।

(2) मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी वैसे अधिकार एवं दायित्व का पालन करेगा जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये जायें।

20 अन्य पदाधिकारी।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय ऐसे अन्य पदाधिकारियों की नियुक्ति कर सकेगा जो उसके कार्य के सम्पादन के लिए आवश्यक हो तथा जो उसरूप में विश्वविद्यालय परिनियम द्वारा घोषित हों।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य पदाधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की प्रक्रिया एवं उनकी शक्ति और अन्य कार्य वही होंगे जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये गये हों।

21 विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार।- विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकार होंगे; यथा-

(1) शासी निकाय;

(2) प्रबंधन समिति;

(3) विद्वत परिषद्;

(4) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकार, जो विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम के द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार के रूप में घोषित हों।

22 शासी निकाय।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय के शासी निकाय निम्नलिखित को मिलाकर होगा; यथा:-

(क) कुलाधिपति;

(ख) कुलपति;

(ग) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट पाँच व्यक्ति जिसमें दो प्रख्यात शिक्षाविद हों;

(घ) कुलाधिपति द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के बाहर से नाम निर्दिष्ट एक प्रबंधन ख संचार तकनीक का विशेषज्ञ;

(ङ) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट एक वित्त विशेषज्ञ।

(2) शासी निकाय विश्वविद्यालय का सर्वोच्च प्राधिकार होगा। विश्वविद्यालय को सभी



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

चल एवं अचल संपत्ति शासी निकाय में निहित होगी। इसे निम्नलिखित की शक्तियाँ होंगी, यथा।

(क) इस अधिनियम, परिनियम, अध्यादेश, विनियम या नियम के अधीन उन सभी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करने और विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों को नियंत्रित करने हेतु सामान्य अधीक्षण एवं निर्देश देने;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकार के निर्णय, अगर वह इस अधिनियम या परिनियम, अध्यादेश, विनियम या नियम के अनुरूप नहीं है, का पुनर्विलोकन करने;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के बजट एवं वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन को अनुमोदित करने;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अनुपालन हेतु व्यापक नीति निर्धारित करने;

(ङ.) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रायोजक निकाय को विश्वविद्यालय के स्वेच्छिक विपटन की अनुमति देने यदि सभी प्रणालियों के बाद भी ऐसी परिस्थिति हो जब विश्वविद्यालय का क्रियाकलाप सही रूप से संचालित करना संभव नहीं रह गया हो;

(च) अन्य शक्तियाँ जो परिनियमों के द्वारा जो विहित की जाय।

(3) शासी निकाय कैलेंडर वर्ष में कम-से-कम तीन बार बैठक करेगी।

(4) शासी निकाय के बैठक हेतु गणपूर्ति चार से होगी।

23 प्रबंधन पर्यद।- (1) प्रबंधन पर्यद का गठन निम्नलिखित सदस्यों को मिलाकर होगा;

(क) कुलपति;

(ख) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट शासी निकाय के दो सदस्य;

(ग) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट ऐसे तीन व्यक्ति जो शासी निकाय के सदस्य नहीं हैं;

(घ) शिक्षकों के बीच से प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा नाम निर्दिष्ट तीन व्यक्ति;

(ङ.) कुलपति द्वारा नामित दो शिक्षक।

(2) कुलपति प्रबंधन पर्यद का अध्यक्ष होगा।

(3) प्रबंधन पर्यद की शक्ति और कार्य वही होंगे जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये गये हों।

(4) प्रबंधन पर्यद दो महीने में एक बार बैठक करेगी।

(5) प्रबंधन पर्यद की गणपूर्ति पाँच से होगी।

24 विद्वत परिषद्।- (1) विद्वत परिषद् में कुलपति एवं ऐसे अन्य सदस्य होंगे जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये गये हों;

(2) कुलपति विद्वत परिषद् का अध्यक्ष होगा।

(3) विद्वत परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रधान शैक्षणिक निकाय होगा और इस अधिनियम, नियम, परिनियम या अध्यादेश के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक नीति का समन्वय और सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण करेगा।

(4) विद्वत परिषद् की बैठक हेतु गणपूर्ति वही होगी जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित की जाय।

25 अन्य प्राधिकार।- विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकार की संचरना, गठन, शक्ति एवं कार्य वही होंगे जो परिनियम के द्वारा विहित किये जायें।

26 प्राधिकार या अन्य निकाय की सदस्यता हेतु अयोग्यता।- विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार या निकाय के सदस्य होने के लिए कोई व्यक्ति अयोग्य होगा, यदि -

(क) वह मानसिक रूप से अस्वस्थ हो और सक्षम न्यायालय द्वारा इस आराय को घोषणा की गयी हो;

(ख) वह अनुमोचित दिवालिया हो;

(ग) वह नैतिक अधमता के संदर्भ में अपराध के लिए दोष सिद्ध हो;

(घ) वह निजी कोर्टिंग क्लासेज संचालित करता हो या उसमें सलियन हो।



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (ड.) वह किसी परीक्षा में कदाचार के प्रोत्साहन में शामिल होने के लिए किसी रूप में या कहीं भी रूढ़ित किया गया हो।
- 27 रिक्तता के कारण विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार की कारवाही:- विश्वविद्यालय के किसी भी प्राधिकार या निकाय का कोई भी कार्य या कारवाई केवल उनके गठन में त्रुटि या रिक्तता के कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी।
- 28 आकस्मिक रिक्ति का भरना:- विश्वविद्यालय के किसी भी प्राधिकार या निकाय के सदस्य की रिक्ति मृत्यु, पदत्याग या हटाने या उनके सामर्थ्य में परिवर्तन, जिसमें वह नियुक्त या नाम निर्दिष्ट हुआ था, तथासंभव शीघ्रता से वैसे व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा भरा जावेगा जिसने उक्त सदस्य को नियुक्त या नाम निर्दिष्ट किया था; परन्तु विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार या निकाय में आकस्मिक रिक्ति के विरुद्ध नियुक्त या नाम निर्दिष्ट सदस्य, जिस सदस्य के बदले में नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट हुआ है, उसको अवशेष अवधि के लिए होगा।
- 29 समिति:- विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार या अधिकारी ऐसी समितियों का गठन ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन कर सकेंगे जो किसी विशिष्ट कार्य के अनुपालन हेतु आवश्यक हो। ऐसी समितियों का गठन और उनके कर्तव्य वही होंगे जो परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- 30 प्रथम परिनियम:- (1) इस अधिनियम और इसके अधीन बनाये गये नियम के प्रावधानों के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय का प्रथम परिनियम निम्नलिखित विषयों में से सभी या किसी के लिए प्रावधान कर सकेगा:-
- (क) समय-समय पर गठित होने वाले विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार एवं अन्य निकाय के गठन, उनको शक्ति एवं कार्य;
- (ख) कुलपति की नियुक्ति की शर्तें एवं उनके शक्ति और कार्य;
- (ग) कुलसचिव एवं मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी की नियुक्ति की रीति, शर्तें और उनके शक्ति एवं कार्य;
- (घ) अन्य अधिकारी एवं शिक्षक की नियुक्ति की रीति, शर्तें और उनकी शक्ति एवं कार्य;
- (ङ.) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मियों की सेवा-शर्तें;
- (च) पदाधिकारी, शिक्षक, कर्मचारी एवं विद्यार्थियों के बीच विवाद में मध्यस्थता की प्रक्रिया;
- (छ) मानद उपाधि प्रदान करना;
- (ज) नामांकन हेतु नीति का प्रावधान करना जिसमें स्थान के आरक्षण को विनियमित करना सम्मिलित हो;
- (झ) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में स्थान की संख्या के संबंध में प्रावधान।
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय का पहला परिनियम शासी निकाय द्वारा बनाया जायगा और राज्य सरकार की सहमति के लिए समर्पित किया जायगा।
- (3) राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समर्पित प्रथम परिनियम पर विचार करेगी और प्राप्ति के दो माह के भीतर जैसे उपांतरणों के साथ, जो आवश्यक प्रतीत हों, अनुमोदित करेगी।
- (4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित प्रथम परिनियम के अनुमोदन के बाद विश्वविद्यालय अपनी सहमति सम्प्रेषित करेगा और यदि राज्य सरकार के द्वारा किये गये उपांतरणों में से सभी या किसी उपांतरण को क्रियान्वित करने की अनिच्छा व्यक्त करे तो वह उसका कारण देगा और राज्य सरकार को विचारण के उपरान्त विश्वविद्यालय के सुझाव को स्वीकार या अस्वीकार कर सकेगी।



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (5) राज्य सरकार अंतिम रूप से अनुमोदित प्रथम परिनियम को राजपत्र में प्रकाशित करेगी और उसके उपरान्त प्रथम परिनियम प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रवृत्त होगा।
- 31 उत्तरवर्ती परिनियम:-** (1) इस अधिनियम और इसके अधीन बनाये गये नियम के प्रावधानों के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय का उत्तरवर्ती परिनियम निम्नलिखित में से सभी या किसी विषय के लिए प्रावधान कर सकेगा।
- (क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार का सृजन;
 - (ख) लेखा नीति और वित्तीय प्रक्रिया;
 - (ग) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार में शिक्षकों का प्रतिनिधित्व;
 - (घ) नये विभाग का सृजन और विद्यमान विभाग का उन्मूलन और पुनर्गठन;
 - (ङ) पदक एवं पुरस्कार को संस्थित करना;
 - (च) पदसृजन एवं पद समाप्ति की प्रक्रिया;
 - (छ) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में स्थान एवं संख्या का परिवर्तन;
 - (ज) अन्य सभी मामलों, जो इस अधिनियम के अधीन परिनियम द्वारा विहित किये जाय;
- (2) प्रथम परिनियम के अलावा विश्वविद्यालय का परिनियम, प्रबंधन पर्सन, शासी निकाय की सहमति से बनायेगा।
- (3) उपधारा (2) के अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम राज्य सरकार के अनुमोदन हेतु भेजे जायेंगे। राज्य सरकार उसे अनुमोदित करेगी या आवश्यक समझेगी तो उसमें परिवर्तन हेतु सुझाव, परिनियम प्राप्त के दो माह के भीतर देगी।
- (4) शासी निकाय, राज्य सरकार द्वारा सुझाये गये उपांतरण पर विचार करेगा और राज्य सरकार को उसमें परिवर्तन की सहमति के साथ या राज्य सरकार के सुझाव पर अपनी टिप्पणी के साथ वापस करेगी।
- (5) राज्य सरकार शासी निकाय की टिप्पणी पर विचार करेगी और परिनियम को उपांतरणों के साथ या उसके बिना अनुमोदित करेगी उसके बाद राज्य सरकार द्वारा अंतिम रूप से अनुमोदित परिनियम राजपत्र में प्रकाशित किया जायेगा और प्रकाशन के साथ ही परिनियम प्रवृत्त होगा।
- 32 प्रथम अध्यादेश:-** (1) इस अधिनियम और इसके अधीन बनाये गये नियम या परिनियम के प्रावधानों के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय का प्रथम अध्यादेश निम्नलिखित में से सभी या किसी विषय के लिए प्रावधान कर सकेगा:-
- (क) विश्वविद्यालय में विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश और उनका नामांकन एवं प्रविष्टि;
 - (ख) विश्वविद्यालय की डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और सर्टिफिकेट के लिए पाठ्यक्रम अधिकथित करना ;
 - (ग) डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और सर्टिफिकेट और अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टता प्रदान करने हेतु न्यूनतम शैक्षणिक योग्यता और उसे प्रदान करने और ग्रहण करने का माध्यम;
 - (घ) अध्ययनवृत्ति, छात्रवृत्ति और वृत्तिका पदक एवं पुरस्कार के प्रदान करने हेतु शर्तें;
 - (ङ) परीक्षा का संचालन जिसमें कार्यालय का कार्यकाल और परीक्षक, अनुसूचीय (माहरेटर) परीक्षा निकाय की नियुक्ति की रीति और उनके कर्तव्य निहित होंगे ।
 - (च) विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यार्थियों के आवासन की शर्तें ।
 - (छ) विद्यार्थियों के विरुद्ध अनुशासनिक कारवाई का प्रावधान;
 - (ज) किसी अन्य निकाय के सृजन, संरचना और कार्य, जो विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक जीवन के उन्नयन के लिए आवश्यक प्रतीत हों;
 - (झ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालय और उच्च शिक्षा के संस्थानों के साथ सहकार एवं सहयोग की रीति;



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (ज) अन्य सभी विषय, जो इस अधिनियम या उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम द्वारा अध्यादेश के अधीन प्रावधान करने की आवश्यकता हो;
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय का प्रथम अध्यादेश, कुलपति द्वारा, प्रबंधन-परिषद् की सहमति से, राज्य सरकार को अनुमोदन हेतु समर्पित की जायगी।
- (3) राज्य सरकार उपधारा (2) के अधीन कुलपति द्वारा समर्पित प्रथम अध्यादेश पर विचार करेगी और उसकी प्राप्ति के दो माह के भीतर उसे अनुमोदित करेगी या उसमें उपांतरण हेतु सुझाव देगी।
- (4) कुलपति राज्य सरकार द्वारा दिये गये परामर्श को अध्यादेश में सम्मिलित करेगा या राज्य सरकार द्वारा दिये गये परामर्श को अध्यादेश में सम्मिलित नहीं करने का कारण देगा और प्रथम अध्यादेश को उन कारणों के साथ राज्य सरकार को वापस करेगा और राज्य सरकार, कुलपति की टिप्पणी पर विचार करेगी और विश्वविद्यालय के प्रथम अध्यादेश को उपांतरण के साथ या बिना, अनुमोदित करेगी उसके उपरान्त राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित प्रथम अध्यादेश राज्य सरकार द्वारा राजपत्र में प्रकाशित किया जायेगा और प्रकाशन के उपरान्त अध्यादेश प्रवृत्त होगा।

33 उत्तरवर्ती अध्यादेश।-(1) प्रथम अध्यादेश से भिन्न सभी अध्यादेश विद्वत् परिषद् द्वारा जारी किए जायेंगे जो प्रबंधन परिषद् द्वारा अनुमोदित किए जाने के पश्चात् राज्य सरकार को उसके अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किए जायेंगे।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन विद्वत् परिषद् द्वारा प्रस्तुत अध्यादेशों पर राज्य सरकार उनकी प्राप्ति की तिथि से दो महीने के भीतर विचार करेगी और उन्हें अनुमोदित करेगी अथवा उनमें उपांतरणों के लिए सुझाव देगी।

(3) विद्वत् परिषद् या तो राज्य सरकार के सुझाव को सम्मिलित कर अध्यादेशों में परिवर्तन करेगी अथवा राज्य सरकार द्वारा दिए गए सुझावों को सम्मिलित नहीं करने का कारण देगी और ऐसे कारण, यदि कोई हों, के साथ अध्यादेश राज्य सरकार को वापस कर देगी तथा उसकी प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार विद्वत् परिषद् की टिप्पणियों पर विचार करेगी तथा उपांतरण सहित अथवा रहित अध्यादेशों को अनुमोदित करेगी और तब राज्य सरकार द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित अध्यादेश राज्य सरकार द्वारा राजपत्र में प्रकाशित किया जायगा और ऐसे प्रकाशन के पश्चात् अध्यादेश प्रवृत्त होंगे।

34 विनियम।- विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकार प्रबंधन समिति की पूर्वानुमति से इस अधिनियम और नियम या उसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियम और अध्यादेश के अनुरूप अपने कार्य और उनके द्वारा नियुक्त समितियों के कारबार के संचालन हेतु विनियम बना सकेगा।

35 नामांकन।-(1) विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकन सर्वथा मेधा के आधार पर होगा:

परन्तु अल्पसंख्यक समुदाय द्वारा स्थापित और प्रशासित विश्वविद्यालय में अल्पसंख्यक कोटा को भरने के प्रयोजनार्थ योग्यता के निर्धारण के लिए विचार का क्षेत्र केवल संबंधित अल्पसंख्यक समुदाय से सम्बद्ध विद्यार्थियों तक ही सीमित होगा।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश के लिए योग्यता या तो अर्हक परीक्षा में प्राप्त अंकों अथवा ग्रेड और पाठ्यक्रमोत्तर एवं पाठ्योत्तर गतिविधियों की उपलब्धियों के आधार पर निर्धारित की जा सकेंगी अथवा राज्य स्तर पर या तो विश्वविद्यालयों के संघ द्वारा जो उसी प्रकार के पाठ्यक्रम चलाते हैं अथवा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित प्रवेश परीक्षा में प्राप्त अंकों अथवा ग्रेड के आधार पर:

परन्तु व्यावसायिक और तकनीकी पाठ्यक्रमों में नामांकन केवल प्रवेश परीक्षा द्वारा ही लिया जाएगा।

(3) अनुसूचित जातियों, अनुसूचित जनजातियों एवं अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों से सम्बन्धित विद्यार्थियों



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

एवं महिलाओं और विकलांग विद्यार्थियों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकन हेतु स्थान राज्य सरकार की नीति के अनुसार आरक्षित होगा।

36 शुल्क संरचना।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अपनी फीस संरचना तैयार करेगा और धारा-29 अथवा तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि के अधीन इस प्रयोजनार्थ गठित समिति को अनुमोदन के लिए उसे भेजेगा।

(2) फीस संरचना में इस बात का आवश्यक रूप से उल्लेख होगा कि 25 प्रतिशत विद्यार्थी जो कि बिहार राज्य का अधिवासी हों और अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति, पिछड़ा वर्ग, अत्यंत पिछड़ा वर्ग, महिला एवं आर्थिक दृष्टि से कमजोर वर्ग का सदस्य हो उनके लिए योग्यता-सह-साधन के आधार पर निम्न प्रावधान होगा

(i) 25 प्रतिशत का एक पांचवां हिस्सा को फीस में सत् प्रतिशत की छूट रहे;

(ii) 25 प्रतिशत का दो पांचवां हिस्सा को फीस में 50 प्रतिशत की छूट रहे;

(iii) 25 प्रतिशत का दो पांचवां हिस्सा को फीस में 25 प्रतिशत की छूट रहे।

(3) समिति विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा तैयार शुल्क संरचना पर विचार करेगी और अगर वह संतुष्ट हो कि प्रस्तावित फीस:

(क) पर्याप्त है :-

(i) विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्ती व्यय को पूरा करने के लिए संसाधन जुटाने हेतु; और

(ii) विश्वविद्यालय के अग्रतर विकास के लिए अपेक्षित बचत हेतु।

(ख) उससे अयुक्तियुक्त और अत्यधिक नहीं है, तो वह फीस संरचना को अनुमोदित कर सकेगी।

(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित फीस संरचना तीन वर्षों तक प्रवृत्त रहेगी और विश्वविद्यालय ऐसी फीस संरचना के अनुसार शुल्क प्रभारित करने का हकदार होगा।

(5) विश्वविद्यालय उपधारा (4) के अधीन हकदार फीस से भिन्न कोई अन्य शुल्क, चाहे वह किसी भी नाम से पुकारा जाता हो, प्रभारित करने का अधिकारी नहीं होगा।

(6) समिति के द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के फीस संरचना पर निर्णय लेते समय यह सुनिश्चित किया जावेगा कि यह व्यवस्था मुनाफाखोरी के लिए न हो जाय। समिति किसी भी स्थिति में कैपिटेशन फीस निर्धारित नहीं करेगी।

(7) विश्वविद्यालय फीस संरचना को राज्य सरकार को संसूचित करेगा। राज्य सरकार इसके लिए सक्षम होगी कि वह सुनिश्चित कर सके कि निर्धारित फीस मुनाफाखोरी या कैपिटेशन फीस को बढ़ावा नहीं दे।

37 परीक्षा।- प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक सत्र की शुरुआत में और कितने भी दशा में प्रत्येक कैंटीनर वर्ष के 30 अगस्त के अपरचातु विश्वविद्यालय अपने द्वारा संचालित प्रत्येक पाठ्यक्रम के लिए, यथास्थिति, सेमेस्टर-वार अथवा वार्षिक परीक्षाओं की समय-सारणी को तैयार कर उसे प्रकाशित करेगा और सख्ती से समय-सारणी का पालन करेगा।

स्पष्टीकरण- "परीक्षा की समय-सारणी" से अभिप्रेत है ऐसी सारणी जिसमें प्रत्येक पत्र, जो परीक्षा प्रणाली का भाग है, के प्रारंभ होने का समय, दिन और तिथि दिया हुआ हो और इसमें प्रायोगिक परीक्षाओं का ज्वीर सम्मिलित हों:

परन्तु यदि किसी भी कारण से विश्वविद्यालय समय-सारणी को लागू करने में असमर्थ रहता है तो वह यथासाध्य शीघ्रता से राज्य सरकार को एक प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा जिसमें प्रकाशित समय-सारणी से अलग होने के कारणों के ज्वीर समाविष्ट होंगे। उत्पश्चात् सरकार ऐसा निर्देश दे सकेगी जो भविष्य में बेहतर अनुपालन के लिए वह उचित समझे।

परीक्षाफल की घोषणा।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय अपने द्वारा संचालित प्रत्येक परीक्षा का



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

परीक्षाफल उस विशेष पाठ्यक्रम की परीक्षा की अंतिम तिथि से 30 दिनों के भीतर घोषित करने का प्रयास करेगा और किसी भी दशा में परीक्षाफल उस तिथि से 45 दिनों के भीतर अंतिम रूप से घोषित कर देगा:

परन्तु यदि किसी भी कारण से विश्वविद्यालय किसी परीक्षा का परीक्षाफल 45 दिनों की उपर्युक्त अवधि के भीतर अंतिम रूप से घोषित करने में असमर्थ रहता है तो वह राज्य सरकार को विस्तृत कारण बताते हुए एक प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत करेगा। तत्पश्चात् राज्य सरकार ऐसा निर्देश दे सकेगी जो भविष्य में बेहतर अनुपालन के लिए वह उचित समझे।

(2) कोई परीक्षा अथवा परीक्षा का कोई परीक्षाफल उन कारणों से अविधिमाम्य नहीं ठहराया जा सकता कि विश्वविद्यालय ने धारा-37 अथवा धारा-38 में यथा अनुबद्ध समय-सारणी का पालन नहीं किया है।

39 दीक्षांत समारोह।- विश्वविद्यालय का दीक्षांत समारोह परिनियम द्वारा यथाविहित प्रक्रिया से डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और अन्य प्रयोजन हेतु प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक वर्ष में आयोजित किया जाएगा।

40 विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमाणन।- स्थापना के तीन वर्षों के भीतर विश्वविद्यालय राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रमाणन परिषद (NAAC), बेंगलुरु से प्रमाणन प्राप्त कर प्रमाणन कोटि की सूचना सरकार और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा पढ़ाए जानेवाले पाठ्यक्रमों से सम्बद्ध नियामक निकायों को देगा। प्रत्येक तीन वर्ष के अन्तराल पर विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे प्रमाणन का नवीकरण करना होगा।

41 नियामक निकायों के नियमों, विनियमों एवं मानकों आदि का विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुपालन।- इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए, विश्वविद्यालय के लिए नियामक निकायों के नियमों, विनियमों एवं मानकों का पालन करना बाध्यकारी होगा एवं उसे नियामक निकायों को कर्तव्यों और कार्य कलापों के परिचालन हेतु अपेक्षित सुविधाएँ एवं सहायता देनी होगी।

42 वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन प्रबंधक मण्डल द्वारा तैयार किया जाएगा जिसमें अन्य बातों के अलावा अपने उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए किए जाने वाले कार्यों का उल्लेख होगा और शासी निकाय की स्वीकृति प्राप्त कर इसकी प्रति प्रायोजक निकाय को प्रस्तुत करनी होगी।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन तैयार वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन की प्रतियाँ कुलाध्यक्ष एवं सरकार को प्रस्तुत की जाएंगी।

43 वार्षिक लेखा एवं अंकेक्षण।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय का तुलन-पत्र सहित वार्षिक लेखा प्रबंधक मंडल के निर्देशों के अधीन तैयार किया जाएगा और इस वार्षिक लेखा को इस निमित्त विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त अंकेक्षकों द्वारा वर्ष में कम-से-कम एक बार अंकेक्षित किया जाएगा।

(2) वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन की एक प्रति अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन सहित प्रबंधक मण्डल को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी।

(3) प्रबंधक मंडल की टिप्पणी सहित वार्षिक लेखा एवं अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन की एक प्रति प्रायोजक निकाय को प्रस्तुत की जाएगी।

(4) उपधारा (1) के अधीन तैयार वार्षिक लेखा एवं तुलन-पत्र की प्रतियाँ कुलाध्यक्ष एवं राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत की जाएंगी। विश्वविद्यालय के लेखा एवं अंकेक्षण प्रतिवेदन से उत्पन्न सरकार या कुलाध्यक्ष के परामर्श, यदि कुछ हों, शासी निकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे। शासी निकाय समुचित निर्देश जारी करेगा और उसके अनुपालन की सूचना कुलाध्यक्ष या सरकार को स्थिति के अनुसार दी जाएगी।

44 विश्वविद्यालय निरीक्षण के राज्य सरकार की शक्तियाँ।- (1) विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षण...



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

परीक्षण और शोध संबंधी मानक सुनिश्चित करने के उद्देश्य से या विश्वविद्यालय से संबंधित किन्हीं अन्य विषयों में, कुलपति से परामर्श के पश्चात्, सरकार यथा विहित रीति से, यथोचित व्यक्ति या व्यक्तियों द्वारा मूल्यांकन करा सकती है।

(2) ऐसे मूल्यांकन के फलस्वरूप अपनी अनुशंसाएँ सरकार विश्वविद्यालय को सुधार कार्य हेतु संप्रेषित करेगी। विश्वविद्यालय ऐसे सुधारत्मक उपाय करेगा और अनुशंसाओं के अनुपालन हेतु प्रयास करेगा।

(3) यदि विश्वविद्यालय उपधारा (2) के अधीन की गई अनुशंसाओं का अनुपालन समुचित अवधि में करने में असफल रहता है तो राज्य सरकार ऐसी अनुशंसाओं के यथोचित अनुपालन के लिए निर्देश दे सकेगी।

45 प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय का विघटन।— (1) विहित रूप से विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों, छात्रों और सरकार को एक वर्ष पूर्व सूचना देकर प्रायोजक निकाय विश्वविद्यालय को विघटित कर सकेगा :

परंतु विश्वविद्यालय का विघटन तभी प्रभावी होगा जब नियमित पाठ्यक्रम का अंतिम छात्र समूह अपना पाठ्यक्रम पूरा कर लेगा और उन्हें यथोचित, उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, पुरस्कार आदि प्रदान कर दिए जाएँगे।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय विघटित होने पर विश्वविद्यालय की सभी आस्तियाँ एवं दायित्व प्रायोजक निकाय को होंगी।

46 कतिपय परिस्थितियों में राज्य सरकार की विशेष शक्तियाँ।— (1) यदि सरकार को प्रतीत हो कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम या इसके अधीन निर्मित नियम, परिनियम या अध्यादेशों के प्रतिकूल कार्य किया है या धारा-5 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन प्रदत्त वचनबद्धता का उल्लंघन किया है या विश्वविद्यालय में वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन या कुशासन की स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है तो यह विश्वविद्यालय को पैंतालीस दिन के भीतर कारण बताओ की सूचना जारी करेगी कि क्यों नहीं इसके परिसमापन का आदेश दिया जाए।

(2) यदि उपधारा (1) के अधीन जारी सूचना पर विश्वविद्यालय का प्रत्युत्तर पाने पर सरकार प्रथम द्रष्टया संतुष्ट हो जाती है कि इस अधिनियम या इसके अन्तर्गत बने नियमों या परिनियमों के प्रतिकूल कार्य हुआ है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन दिए गए निर्देशों का उल्लंघन हुआ है या धारा-5 की उपधारा (1) के अध्याधीन वचनबद्धता को पूरा नहीं किया गया है या वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन या कुशासन की स्थिति है तो यह, जैसा आवश्यक समझेगी जाँच का आदेश देगी।

(3) राज्य सरकार, उपधारा (2) के अन्तर्गत किसी जाँच के उद्देश्य से जाँच पदाधिकारी या पदाधिकारियों की नियुक्ति कर सकेगी जो किन्हीं आरोपों की जाँच करेगा एवं जाँच प्रतिवेदन देगा।

(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त जाँच पदाधिकारी/ पदाधिकारीगण को वही अधिकार होंगे जो व्यवहार प्रक्रिया संहिता 1908 के अधीन निम्नलिखित विषयों में व्यवहार न्यायालय के होते हैं, यथा:

(क) किसी व्यक्ति को सम्मान करने, उपस्थित कराने और शपथ पर परीक्षण पूछताछ करने;

(ख) सबूत के रूप में प्रतिपाद्य अभिलेखों या अन्य सामग्रियों की खोज और उसको प्रस्तुति की अपेक्षा करने;

(ग) किसी न्यायालय या कार्यालय से लोक अभिलेख की माँग और

(घ) कोई अन्य विषय जो विहित किये जायें।

(5) इस अधिनियम के अधीन जाँच कर रहे जाँच पदाधिकारी/ पदाधिकारियों अथवा



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

प्रक्रिया संहिता 1973 की धारा-195 और भाग-26 के निमित्त एक व्यवहार न्यायालय माने जाएंगे।

(6) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त पदाधिकारी या पदाधिकारियों का जॉब प्रतिवेदन प्राप्त होने पर यदि राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो जाय कि इस अधिनियम या इसके अधीन बने नियमों, परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों के प्रावधानों के प्रतिकूल विश्वविद्यालय ने कार्य किया है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन निर्देशों का उल्लंघन हुआ है या धारा-5 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन वचनबद्धता का अनुपालन नहीं हुआ है या और विश्वविद्यालय में वित्तीय कुप्रबंधन या कुशासन की स्थिति उत्पन्न हो गई है और इनसे विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षिक स्तर पर संकट उत्पन्न हो गया है, तो यह विश्वविद्यालय के परिसमापन का आदेश देगी और इस हेतु एक प्रशासक नियुक्त करेगी।

(7) उपधारा (6) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रशासक का इस अधिनियम के अध्याधीन प्रबंधन निकाय और शासक निकाय के सारे अधिकार और कर्तव्य होंगे। वह तब तक विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों के संचालन करेगा जब तक नियमित पाठ्यक्रम का अंतिम छात्र समूह अपना पाठ्यक्रम पूरा नहीं कर लेता और उन्हें उपाधि, डिप्लोमा और सम्मान आदि, यथास्थिति, प्रदान नहीं कर दिया जाता।

(8) नियमित पाठ्यक्रम के अंतिम छात्र समूह को यथास्थिति, उपाधि, डिप्लोमा या सम्मान प्रदान किए जाने के उपरान्त, प्रशासक इस आशय का प्रतिवेदन राज्य सरकार को देंगे।

(9) उपधारा (8) के अधीन, प्रतिवेदन प्राप्त करने के उपरान्त, राज्य सरकार राजपत्र में; अधिसूचना द्वारा, विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन का आदेश जारी करेगी और उक्त अधिसूचना की तिथि से विश्वविद्यालय विघटित हो जाएगा और विश्वविद्यालय की सभी आस्तियाँ और दायित्व प्रायोजक निकाय में निहित हो जाएँगी।

47 नियम बनाने की शक्तियाँ :- (1) राज्य सरकार सरकारी राजपत्र में अधिसूचना द्वारा इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजनार्थ नियम बना सकेगी।

(2) पूर्ववर्ती शक्तियों की व्यापकता पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालते बिना निम्नलिखित सभी या किसी विषय के लिए ऐसे नियमों का उपबंध किया जा सकेगा, यथा-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव की पद्धति और धारा-4 की उपधारा(1) के अधीन देय फीस;

(ख) धारा-4 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन परियोजना प्रतिवेदन में अंतर्विष्ट होने वाले अन्य व्यौरे;

(ग) धारा-46 की उपधारा (4) के खंड (घ) के अधीन विहित किए जानेवाले विषय;

(घ) अन्य विषय जो इस अधिनियम के अधीन अपेक्षित हों और जो विहित किये जायें।

(3) इस अधिनियम के अध्याधीन निर्मित सभी नियम, निर्मित होने के बाद, सभान्तर्गत राज्य विधान मंडल के समक्ष, जो चौदह दिनों से कम का न हो, इसमें एक सत्र या दो उत्तरवर्ती सत्र हों या इसके तत्काल बाद वाले सत्र में प्रस्तुत किए जाएँ और विधान मंडल किसी नियम में यदि संशोधन करता है या संकल्प करता है कि ऐसे नियम नहीं बनाए जाने चाहिए, तो ऐसे नियम, तत्पश्चात् संशोधित रूप में यथारूपेण प्रभावी या निष्प्रभावी रहेंगे। फिर भी ऐसे संशोधन या निष्प्रभावीकरण, इसके अध्याधीन पूर्व में किए गए कार्य की वैधता को पूर्वग्रह से अप्रभावी रहेंगे।

48 कठिनाईयों दूर करने के अधिकार :- (1) यदि इस अधिनियम के प्रावधानों को प्रभावी बनाने में कोई कठिनाई उत्पन्न होती है, राज्य सरकार राजपत्र में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा, ऐसा प्रावधान कर सकेगी जो अधिनियम के प्रावधानों से असंगत न हो तथा जो कठिनाई दूर करने के निमित्त आवश्यक एवं समीचीन हो।



Signature
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(2) इस धारा के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, किये जाने के तत्काल बाद, राज्य विधान मंडल के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।

49 विवादों का निपटारा राज्य के न्यायालयों में होगा।— इस अधिनियम के प्रावधानों के फलस्वरूप उत्पन्न सभी विवादों का निपटारा, बिहार राज्य में स्थित विधि न्यायालय द्वारा होगा।

50 अधिनियम का अधिभावी प्रभाव।— इस अधिनियम और उसके अधीन बनाये गए नियम, परिचय एवं अध्यादेश विश्वविद्यालय संबंधी राज्य विधान मंडल द्वारा बनाई गयी तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के विरुद्ध होते हुए भी प्रभावी होंगे।

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,
उज्ज्वल कुमार दूबे,
सरकार के संयुक्त सचिव।

9 सितम्बर 2013

सं० एल०जी०-1-11/2013/174/लेज:।—बिहार विधान मंडल द्वारा यथापारित और राज्यपाल द्वारा दिनांक 01 सितम्बर 2013 को अनुमत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 का निम्नलिखित अंग्रेजी अनुवाद बिहार-राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से इसके द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है, जिसे भारतीय संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खंड(3) के अधीन उक्त अधिनियम का अंग्रेजी भाषा में प्राधिकृत पाठ समझा जायेगा।

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,
उज्ज्वल कुमार दूबे,
सरकार के संयुक्त सचिव।

The Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013
[Bihar Act 20, 2013]

AN

ACT

to provide for establishment and in corporation of private Universities in the State of Bihar for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Preamble—Whereas it is expedient to provide for establishment and in corporation of Private Universities in the State of Bihar for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto;

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Bihar in the Sixty Fourth Year of the Republic of India, as follows:-

1 Short title, extent and commencement—(1) This Act may be called the Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013.

(2) It shall extend to the whole of the State of Bihar

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2 Definitions—In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "AICTE" means All India Council of Technical Education



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- established under All India Council of Technical Education Act, 1987;
- (b) "BBOSE" means Bihar Board of Open Schooling and Examination.
- (c) "CSIR" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, a funding agency of the Government of India;
- (d) "DEC" means the Distance Education Council established under section 28 of Indira Gandhi National Open University Act, 1985; and Nalanda Open University, Bihar.
- (e) "Distance Education" means education imparted by combination of any two or more means of communication, viz. broadcasting, telecasting, correspondence courses, seminars, contact programmes and any other such methodology;
- (f) "DST" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Government of India;
- (g) "Employee" means a person appointed by the University to work in the University, colleges, institutions or study center and includes teachers, officers (other than the Visitor) and other employees of the University;
- (h) "Fee" means collection made by the University from the students by whatever name it may be called, which is not refundable;
- (i) "Government" means the State Government of Bihar;
- (j) "Higher Education" means study of a curriculum or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (k) "Hostel" means a place of residence for the students of the University, or its colleges, institutions or centers, maintained or recognized to be as such by the University;
- (l) "ICAR" means the Indian Council of Agriculture Research, a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;
- (m) "MCI" means Medical Council of India, Delhi;
- (n) "NAAC" means the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore
- (o) "NCTE" means the National Council of Teacher Education, Delhi;
- (p) "off campus centre" means a centre of the University established by it outside the main campus operated and maintained as its constituent unit, having the University's complement of facilities, faculty and staff;



- (q) "PCI" means Pharmaceutical Council of India, Delhi;
- (r) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;
- (s) "Regulating body" means a body established by the Government of India for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education and Technical education, such as UGC, AICTE, NCTE, MCI, PCI, NAAC, ICAR, DEC, CSIR etc. and includes the State Government;
- (t) "Rules" means the rules made under this Act;
- (u) "Schedule" means the Schedule to this Act;
- (v) "Sponsoring body" in relation to a University established under this Act means-

(i) a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;

or

(ii) any public trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882;

(w) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" mean respectively, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University made under this Act ;

(x) "student of the University" means a person enrolled in the University for taking a course of study for a degree, diploma or other academic distinction duly recognised by the University, including a research degree;

(y) "study centre" means a centre established and maintained or recognized by the University for the purpose of advising, counselling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of distance education;

(z) "teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor or any other person required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance in any other form to the students for pursuing a course of study of the University, who is so designated under this Act.

(za) "UGC" means the University Grants Commission, established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(zb) "Private University" means a University established and incorporated

under section 6 of this Act.

3 Objects of the University - Following shall be the objects of the . .



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

University, under this Act namely:-

- (1) to provide instructions, teaching and training in Higher Education and make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (2) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities
- (3) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;
- (4) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;
- (5) to create centre so flex cellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;
- (6) to establish campus in Bihar and to have study centers at different places within its jurisdiction;
- (7) to establish examination centres;
- (8) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination, or any such other method;
- (9) to ensure that the standard of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions are not lower than those laid down by AICTE, NCTE, UGC, MCI, Pharmacy Council, and other similar agency/ agencies established by the Government of India for regulation of Higher education and Technical education;
- (10) to open study centers within its jurisdiction;
- (11) to set up off campus centre within and out of the State, subject to the permission of the regulatory bodies under any law made by the Parliament and any regulation, rules etc. made by the regulating bodies;
- (12) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the Government.

4 Submission of proposal for establishment of a University and its

evaluation - (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a University in private sector shall be made by the sponsoring body to the State Government, along with such fee as may be prescribed.

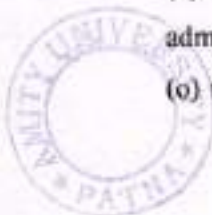
(2) The project report must contain the following particulars, namely:-

(a) the details of the sponsoring body alongwith the copy of its



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body alongwith audited accounts for the past three years;
- (c) the name, location and headquarters of the proposed University;
- (d) the objectives of the University;
- (e) the availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if already exist and details of land, building and other infrastructure proposed to be owned or created as required under the provisions of this Act;
- (f) availability of academic facilities including teaching and non-teaching staff, if any, at the disposal of sponsoring body;
- (g) the nature and the type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the University and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the first five years with course-wise enrolment targets;
- (h) the nature of facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines at the command of the sponsoring body;
- (j) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment etc. to be under taken before the University starts functioning and phased programme for the first five years;
- (k) the phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next five years and its sources of finance;
- (l) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the scheme for the generation of funds.
- (n) the system proposed to be followed for selecting students for admission to the courses of study at the University;
- (o) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

other employees in the University;

(p) whether the University is desirous of taking up distance education programme. If so, details of study centres proposed to be started;

(q) whether the University proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs. If so, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research activities to be undertaken by the University so as to fulfill this objective;

(r) whether the University proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and industries. If so, details thereof may be given;

(s) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Scouts and Guides etc;

(t) the arrangements proposed to be made for academic auditing;

(u) commitment to follow the norms of the regulating bodies;

(v) such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give;

(w) such other details as may be prescribed.

(x) Commitment to follow the Reservation policy of the Govt. of Bihar. In the matter of enrolment of students and appointment of teacher and non teaching employees.

(3) The Education Department, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a University, shall constitute a committee consisting of :

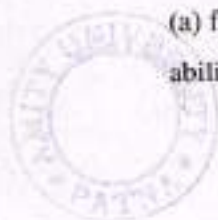
(i) One Vice Chancellor of any of the State Universities,

(ii) An expert having at least five years of experience as Professor of a University, and

(iii) One Finance Member having five years of experience in the field of Public Finance, Institutional Finance, Government Account or Commercial Account to examine the proposal and the project report.

(4) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report on the following grounds, namely: -

(a) financial liability soundness and assets of the sponsoring body and its ability to set up the infrastructure of the proposed University;



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(b) background of the sponsoring body, that is to say, its expertise and experience in the field of education, its general reputation etc. and its commitment to follow the norms of the regulating bodies;

(c) potentiality of the courses proposed to be offered, that is to say, the courses are able to develop the human resources as per the requirements of contemporary demands, the courses have new features and include emerging branches of learning;

(5) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project report under sub-section(4), may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.

(6) The committee shall submit its report to the Education Department within a period of one month from the date of its constitution:

Provided that while computing the period of one month, the period commencing from the date on which requisition for any information under sub-section (5) is issued and ending on the date on which requisite information is submitted to the committee shall be excluded.

5 Issuance of the letter of intent and compliance report - (1) After the

receipt of the report of the committee constituted under section 4, if the State Government is satisfied that it is advisable to establish the University, it may issue a letter of intent and ask the sponsoring body to-

(i) establish an endowment fund in accordance with the provisions of section 11 of this Act;

(ii) own a minimum of ten acres of land outside municipal area or 5 acres within municipal area, or such land as per norms of regulating body; if not already available;

(iii) construct a minimum of 10,000 square meters of covered space

(iv) purchase books and journals of atleast rupees 10 lacs or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, and give undertaking to invest within the first three years not less than rupees 50 lacs or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, on books, journals, computers, library networking and other facilities so as to make the

library facilities adequate for contemporary teaching and research;

(v) purchase equipments, computers, furniture, other movable &



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

immovable assets and infrastructure facilities (other than buildings, referred to in clause(iii) above) worth rupees 20 lacs or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, and give undertaking to procure within the first five years equipments,computers,furniture,othermovable and immovable assets and infrastructure facilities(other than buildings, referred to in clause(iii) above) worth not less than rupees one crore or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher;

(vi) give undertaking to appoint at least 1 Professor, 2 Readers and adequate number of Lecturers along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline to be started by the University or as per norms of the regulating body;

(vii) give undertaking to take up co-curricular activities like seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extracurricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps, Scouts and Guides etc. for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulating bodies

(viii) give undertaking for establishment of provident fund and to take up welfare programmes for the employees of the University; and

(ix) fulfill such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by the University Grants Commission, All India Council for Technical Education or any other statutory body established by the law of the Union or State Government.

(2) The sponsoring body shall fulfil the requirements and conditions specified in sub-section(1) and shall report the compliance to the State Government within a maximum period of two year from the date of issue of the letter of intent.

(3) If the sponsoring body has failed to comply with the provisions of sub-section (1), its proposal submitted under section 4 shall stand rejected and the letter of intent issued under sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

6 Establishment of the University - The Government, if satisfied, after considering the compliance reports submitted under sub-section (2) of section 5 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of



[Signature]
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

sub-section (1) of section 5, may, by a notification published in State gazette permit a private University to operate with such name, location, jurisdiction as may be specified in the Schedule.

- 7 **Incorporation of the University** - Every University established under section 6 shall be a body corporate by the name as specified in the schedule to the Act and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal. It shall have the power to acquire and hold property both movable and immovable and to make contract, and may sue and be sued by the said name..
- 8 **University to be self-financed** - The University shall be self financed and shall not been titled to receive any grant or other financial assistance from the State Government.
- 9 **Requirement of land** - No University shall be established unless the sponsoring body is in possession of -
 - (i) a minimum of 10 acres of land outside the municipal limits; or
 - (ii) a minimum of 5 acres of land within the municipal limits.
- 10 **No power to affiliate any college or institution** - The University shall not admit any college or institution to the Privilege of affiliation;
 Provided the University shall be entitled to set up its own faculty/department/school of different subjects including Medical Science, Dental Science, Engineering etc.
- 11 **Endowment Fund**-(1)The sponsoring body shall establish an Endowment Fund for the University with minimum amount of, Rs 01 (one) crore.
 (2) The Endowment Fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances. The Government shall have the powers to forfeit in the prescribed manner, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund in case the University or the sponsoring body contravenes the provisions of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made there under.
 (3)Income from Endowment Fund may be utilised for development of infrastructure of the University but shall not be utilised to meet out the



[Signature]
 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

recurring expenditure of the University.

(4) The amount of Endowment Fund shall be invested and kept invested until the dissolution of the University in long term securities issued or guaranteed by the State Government or deposited and kept deposited until the dissolution of the University in the interest bearing Personal Deposit account in Government Treasury .

(5) In case of investment in long term security, the certificates of the securities shall be kept in the safe custody of the State Government and in case of deposit in the interest bearing Personal Deposit account in Government Treasury, deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn without the permission of the State Government.

12 General Fund-Each University shall establish a fund, which shall be called the General Fund to which following shall be credited, namely:-

- (a) fees and other charges received by the University;
- (b) any contributions made by the sponsoring body;
- (c) any income received from consultancy and other work undertaken by the University in pursuance of its objectives;
- (d) trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and any other grants; and
- (e) all other sums received by the University.

13 Application of General Fund-The General Fund shall be utilized for the following objects, namely:-

- (a) for the repayment of debts including interest charges thereto incurred by the University for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and rules made thereunder;
- (b) to upkeep of the assets of the University;
- (c) for the payment of the cost of audit of the funds created under sections 11 and 12;
- (d) for the meeting expenses of any suit or proceedings to which University is a party ;
- (e) for the payment of salaries and allowances of the officers and employees of the University and members of the teaching and




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

research staff, and for payment of any Provident Fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to any such officers and employees, and members of the teaching and research staff as may be prescribed;

(f) for the payment of travelling and other allowances of the members of the Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council, and other authorities so declared under the Statutes of the University and of the members of any committee appointed by any of the authorities or by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, of the University in pursuance of any provision of this Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;

(g) for the payment of fellowships, freeships, scholarships, assistance ship and other awards to students belonging to economically weaker sections of the society or research associates or trainees, as the case may be, or to any student otherwise eligible for such awards under the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made under the provisions of this Act;

(h) for the payment of any expenses incurred by the University in carrying out the provision of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;

(i) for the payment of cost of capital, not exceeding the prevailing bank rates of interest, incurred by the sponsoring body for setting up the University and the investments made therefor;

(j) for the payment of charges and expenditure relating to the consultancy work undertaken by the University in pursuance of the provisions of this Act and the rules, Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder;

(k) for the payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the University, on behalf of the sponsoring body, as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the University;

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the University in



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

excess of the limits for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year, as may be fixed by the Board of Management, without the prior approval of the Board of Management; Provided further that the General Fund shall, for the objects specified under sub-clause (a), be applied with the prior approval of the Governing Body of the University.

14 Officers of the University-The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:-

- (1) the Visitor;
- (2) the Chancellor;
- (3) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) the Registrar;
- (5) the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer;
- (6) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.

15 The Visitors-(1) An academican of eminence or Person having long standing experience in Administration or social work of recognition may be visitor of the University. The visitor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.

(2) The Visitor shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas. The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (a) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (b) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he is satisfied that any order, proceeding, or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and rules made thereunder, he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the University.

16 The Chancellor-(1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body for a period of three years with the approval of the visitor by



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University.

(3) The Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Governing Body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(4) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to call for any information or record;

(b) to appoint the Vice-Chancellor;

(c) to remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (7) of section 17;

(d) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes

17 The Vice-Chancellor - (1) The Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the Governing Body and shall, subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (7), hold office for a term of three years:

Provided that, after expiry of the term of three years, a person shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years:

Provided further that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year after re appointment;

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the University.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the University in the absence of both, the Visitor and the Chancellor.

(4) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice- Chancellor then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action is communicated to him, an appeal to the Board of Management and the Board of Management may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(5) If, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, any decision of any authority of the University is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the University, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(7) If, at any time upon representation made or otherwise and after making such inquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants and if the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interests of the University, the Chancellor may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

18 The Registrar - (1) The appointment of the Registrar shall be made by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body in such manner, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
ANAMIKA UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (2) All contracts shall be signed and all documents and records shall be authenticated by the Registrar on behalf of the University.
- (3) The Registrar shall be the Member Secretary of the Governing Body, the Board of Management and Academic Council but he shall not have a right to vote.
- (4) The Registrar shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 19 The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer** - (1) The appointment of the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be made by the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (2) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 20 Other Officers**-(1) The University may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning and declared as such by the Statute of the University.
- (2) The manner of appointment of other officers of the University and their powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 21 Authorities of the University**-The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-
- (1) the Governing Body;
- (2) the Board of Management;
- (3) the Academic Council;
- (4) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.
- 22 The Governing Body**-(1) The Governing Body of the University shall consist of the following, namely:-
- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) five persons nominated by the sponsoring body out of whom two shall be eminent educationists;
- (d) one expert of management or information technology from outside



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

the University, nominated by the Chancellor; and

(e) one expert of finance, nominated by the Chancellor.

(2) The Governing Body shall be the supreme authority of the University. All the movable and immovable property of the University shall vest in the Governing Body. It shall have the following powers, namely:-

(a) to provide general superintendence and directions and to control functioning of the University by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;

(b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the University in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;

(c) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;

(d) to lay down the extensive policies to be followed by the University;

(e) to recommend to the sponsoring body about the voluntary liquidation of the University if a situation arises when smooth functioning of the University does not remain possible, inspite of all efforts;

(f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The Governing Body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(4) The quorum for meetings of the Governing Body shall be four.

23 The Board of Management-(1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:-

(a) the Vice-Chancellor;

(b) two members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(c) three persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(d) three persons from amongst the teachers, nominated by the sponsoring body;

(e) Two teachers, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (4) The Board of Management shall meet once in every two months.
- (5) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Management shall be five.
- 24 The Academic Council-**(1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.
- (3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules, Statutes or Ordinances, made thereunder, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
- (4) The quorum for meetings of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 25 Other Authorities -** The composition, constitution, powers and functions of other authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- 26 Disqualification for membership of an authority or body -** A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he/she-
- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an undischarged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or
- (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.
- 27 Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of the University -** No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

the constitution thereof.

- 28 Filling up of emergent vacancies** - Any vacancies occurred in the membership of any authority or body of the University due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated, shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member.

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the University on an emergent vacancy, shall remain member of such authority or body for only the remaining period of the member, in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

- 29 Committees**-The authorities or officers of the University may constitute such committees with such terms of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

- 30 The First Statutes**-(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, and the rules made thereunder, the First Statutes of the University may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the University as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions;
- (c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar and Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and their powers and functions;
- (d) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of other officers and teachers and their powers and functions;
- (e) the terms and conditions of service of employees of the University;
- (f) the procedure for arbitration in case of disputes between officers, teachers, employees and students;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (h) provisions regarding the policy of admissions, including regulation of reservation of seats;



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (i) provisions regarding number of seats in different courses.
- (2) The First Statutes of the University shall be made by the Governing Body and shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.
- (3) The State Government shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the University and shall give its approval thereon within two months from the date of its receipt and with such modifications if any.
- (4) The University shall communicate its agreement to the First Statutes as approved by the State Government, and if it desires not to give effect to any or all of the modifications made by the State Government under sub-section (3), it may give reasons there for and after considering such reason, the State Government may or may not accept the suggestions made by the University.
- (5) The State Government shall publish the First Statutes, as finally approved by it, in the Official Gazette, and thereafter, the first Statutes shall come into force from the date of such publication.

31 Subsequent Statutes-(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Rules made thereunder, the subsequent Statutes of the University may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) creation of new authorities of the University;
- (b) accounting policy and financial procedure;
- (c) representation of teachers in the authorities of the University;
- (d) creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of existing department;
- (e) institution of medals and prizes;
- (f) creation of posts and procedure for abolition of posts;
- (g) alteration of the number of seats in different syllabi; and
- (h) all other matters which under the provisions of this Act are to be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the University other than the First Statutes shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the Governing Body.

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the State



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Government and the State Government may approve the mas such or, if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in them within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes:

(4) The Governing Body shall consider the modifications suggested by the State Government and return the Statutes to the State Government with its agreement to such changes or with its comments on the suggestions made by the State Government.

(5) The State Government shall consider the comments of the Governing Body and shall approve the Statutes with or without modifications and then the Statutes as finally approved by the State Government shall be published by it in the Official Gazette, and upon such publication the statutes shall come into force.

32 The First Ordinances-(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act or the rules or Statutes made thereunder, the First Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for the degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) the award of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same and the means to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (d) the conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;
- (e) the conduct of examinations, including the terms of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (f) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (g) provision regarding disciplinary action against the students;
- (h) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic life of the University;
- (i) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities



Signature
 DEPUTY SECRETARY
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

and institutions of higher education;

(j) all other matters which by this Act Statutes made thereunder are required to be provided by the Ordinances.

(2) The First Ordinances of the University shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which after being approved by the Board of Management, shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(3) The State Government shall consider the First Ordinances submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within two months from the date of their receipt and shall either approve them or give suggestions for modifications therein;

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall either modify the Ordinances incorporating the suggestion of the State Government or give reasons for not incorporating any of the suggestions made by the State Government and shall return the First Ordinances alongwith such reasons, if any, to the State Government and on receipt of the same, the State Government shall consider the comments of the Vice-Chancellor and shall approve the First Ordinances of the University with or without such modifications and then the First Ordinances, as approved by the State Government shall be published by the State Government in the Official Gazette and upon such publication the Ordinances shall come into force.

33 Subsequent Ordinances-(1) All Ordinances other than the First Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council which after being approved by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(2) The State Government shall consider the Ordinances submitted by the Academic Council under sub-section (1) within two months from the date of their receipt and shall approve them or give suggestion for modifications therein;

(3) The Academic Council shall either modify the Ordinances incorporating the suggestion of the State Government reasons for not incorporating any of the suggestions made by the State Government and shall return the Ordinances along with such reason, if any, to the State



[Signature]
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Government and on receipt of the same, the State Government shall consider the comments of the Academic Council and shall approve the Ordinances with or without modifications and then the Ordinances, as approved by the State Government, shall be published by the State Government in the Official Gazette and upon such publication the Ordinances shall come into force.

- 34 Regulations**—The authorities of the University may, subject to the prior approval of the Board of Management, make regulations, consistent with this Act and the rules, Statutes and the Ordinances made thereunder, for the conduct of their own business and that of the committees appointed by them.

- 35 Admissions**—(1) Admission in the University shall be made strictly on the basis of merit:

Provided that for the purpose of filling minority quota in the University established and administered by minority community, zone of consideration for determination of merit shall be limited only to the students belonging to that minority community.

(2) Merit for admission in the University may be determined either on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the qualifying examination and achievements in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities or on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the entrance test conducted at State level either by an association of the Universities conducting similar courses or by the University.

Provided that admission in professional and technical courses shall be made only through entrance test.

(3) Seats for admission in the University of the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled tribes and other backward classes and women and handicapped students shall be reserved as per the policy of the State Government.

- 36 Fee structure**—(1) The University may, from time to time, prepare its fee structure and send it for approval of the Committee constituted for the purpose under section 29 or any other law for the time being in force.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(2) This will necessarily include an arrangement wherein the fee structure for the twenty five percent of students who are domicile of Bihar and who belongs to SC, ST ,BC ,EBC, Women and Economically Weaker Section shall be based on merit-cum-means and be as follows :- (i) One fifth of twenty-five percent shall be granted full fee concession;

(ii) two fifth of the twenty five percent shall be granted fifty percent fee concession;

(iii) the balance two-fifth of the twenty five percent shall be granted twenty five percent fee concession.

(3)The Committee shall consider the fee structure prepared by the University and if it is satisfied that the proposed fee is-

(a) sufficient for-

(i) generating resources for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University; and

(ii) the savings required for the further development of the University; and

(b) not unreasonably excessive, it may approve the fee structure.

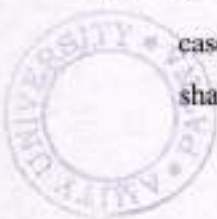
(4)The fee structure approved by the Committee under sub-section (3) shall remain in force for three years and the University shall be entitled to charge fees inaccordance with such fee structure.

(5) The University shall not charge any fee, by whatever name called, other than that for which it is entitled under sub-section (4).

(6) The Committee while deciding the fee structure of the University shall ensure that it does not lead to profiteering. The Committee in no case shall prescribe capitation fee.

(7) The University shall communicate prescribed fee structure to the State Government. The State Government shall be entitled to ensure that the prescribed fee does not entail profiteering or charging of capitation fee.

37 **Examination-** At the beginning of each academic session and in any case not later than 30th of August of every calendar year, the University shall prepare and publish a semester wise or annual, as the case may be,



[Signature]
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

schedule of examinations for each and every course conducted by it and shall strictly adhere to the schedule.

Explanation.- "Schedule of Examination" means a table giving details about the time, day and date of the commencement of each paper which is a part of a scheme of examinations and shall also include the details about the practical examinations:

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, University has been unable to follow this schedule, it shall, as soon as practicable, submit a report to the State Government in incorporating the detailed reasons for making a departure from the published schedule. The Government may, thereon, issue such directions as it may deem fit for better compliance in future.

- 38 Declaration Of result-**(1)The University shall strive to declare the results of every examination conducted by it within thirty days from the last date of the examination for that particular course and shall in any case declare the results latest within forty-five days from such date:

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, the University is unable to finally declare the results of any examination within the aforesaid period of forty-five days, it shall submit a report incorporating the detailed reasons for such delay to the State Government. The State Government may, thereon, issue such directions as it may deem fit for better compliance in future.

(2) No examination or the results of an examination shall be held invalid only for the reasons that the University has not followed the schedule as stipulated in section 37 or, as the case may be, in section 38.

- 39 Convocation-**The convocation of the University shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose.

- 40 Accreditation of the University** -The University shall obtain accreditation from the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation (NAAC), Bangalore within three years of its establishment and inform the Government and such other regulating bodies which are connected with



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

the courses taken up by the University about the grade provided by NAAC to the University. The University shall get renewed such accreditation at an interval of every five years thereafter.

- 41 University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of the regulating bodies** - Notwithstanding any thing contained in this Act, the University shall be bound to comply all the rules, regulations, norms, etc. of the regulating bodies and provide all such facilities and assistance to such bodies as are required by them to discharge their duties and carry out their functions.
- 42 Annual Report**-(1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include among other matters, the steps taken by the University towards the fulfilment of its objects and shall be approved by the Governing Body and copy of the same shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.
(2) Copies of the annual report prepared under sub-section (1) shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Government.
- 43 Annual Accounts and Audit** — (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Board of Management and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once in every year by the auditors appointed by the University for this purpose.
(2) A copy of the annual accounts to get her with the audit report shall be submitted to the Governing Body.
(3) A copy of the annual accounts and audit report alongwith the observations of the Governing Body shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.
(4) Copies of annual accounts and balance sheet prepared under sub section (1) shall also be presented to the Visitor and the State Government. The advice of the Government or the Visitor, if any, arising out of the accounts and audit report of the University shall be placed before the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall issue such directions, as it may deem fit and compliance shall be reported to the



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Visitor or the Government, as the case may be.

- 44 Powers of the State Government to inspect the University-**(1) For the purpose of ascertaining the standards of teaching, examination and research or any other matter relating to the University, the Government may, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, cause an assessment to be made in such manner as may be prescribed, by such person or persons as it may deem fit.

(2) The Government shall communicate to the University its recommendations in regard to the result of such assessment for corrective action. The University shall adopt such corrective measures and make efforts so as to ensure the compliance of the recommendations.

(3) If the University has failed to comply with the commendation made under sub-section (2) within a reasonable time, the State Government may give such directions as it may deem fit for such compliance.

- 45 Dissolution of the University by the Sponsoring Body-**(1) The Sponsoring Body may dissolve the University by giving a notice to the effect in the prescribed manner to the Government and the employees and the students of University at least one year in advance:

Provided that dissolution of the University shall have effect only after the last batches of students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be.

(2) On the dissolution of the University all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body.

- 46 Special powers of the State Government in certain circumstances-**(1)

If it appears to the Government that the University has contravened any of the provisions of this Act or the rules, Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out any of the undertakings given under sub-section (1) of section 5 or a situation of financial mismanagement or mal-administration has arisen in the University, it shall issue notice requiring the University to show cause within forty five days as to why an order



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

its liquidation should not be made.

(2) If the Government, on receipt of reply of the University on the notice issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a prima facie case of contravening all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Rules, Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder or of violating directions issued by it under this Act or of ceasing to carry out the undertaking given under subsection (1) of section 5 or of financial mismanagement or mal-administration, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

(3) The State Government shall, for the purposes of any enquiry under sub-section (2), appoint an inquiry officer or officers to inquire into any of the allegations and to make report thereon.

(4) The inquiry officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3) shall have the same powers as are vested in a Civil Court under the Civil Procedure, Code 1908 while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any such document or any other material as may be predicable in evidence;
- (c) requisitioning any public record from any Court or office; and
- (d) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) The inquiry officer or officers inquiring under this Act shall be deemed to be a Civil Court for the purposes of section 195 and Chapter 26 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973;

(6) On receipt of the enquiry report from the officer or officers appointed under sub-section (3), if the State Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act or the rules, Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out the undertakings given by it under sub-section (1) of section 5 or a situation of financial mismanagement and mal-administration has arisen in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, it



REGISTER
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

shall make orders for liquidation of the University and appoint an administrator.

(7) The administrator appointed under sub-section (6) shall have all the powers and be subjected to all the duties of the Governing Body and the Board of Management under this Act and shall administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards as the case may be.

(8) After having been awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batches of the students of the regular courses, the administrator shall make a report to the effect to the State Government.

(9) On receipt of the report under sub-section (8), the State Government shall, by a notification in the Official Gazette, issue an order dissolving the University and from the date of publication of such notification the University shall stand dissolved and all the assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body from such date.

47 Power to make rules-(1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

(a) the manner of making proposal to establish a University and the fees payable under sub-section (1) of section 4;

(b) other particulars to be contained in the Project Report under subsection (2) of section 4;

(c) matter to be prescribed under clause (d) of sub-section (4) of section 46;

(d) other matters which are required to be, or may be, prescribed by rules under this Act.

(3) All the rules made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be after they are so made, before the House of the State Legislature, while it is in session, for a period of not less than fourteen days which may be comprised in one session or in two successive sessions and if before the expiry of the session in which they are so laid or of the session



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

immediately following, the House of the State Legislature makes any modification in any of such rules or resolves that any such rules should not be made, such rules shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.

- 48 Power to remove difficulties**-(1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make provisions, not in consistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.

(2) Every order made under this section shall, as soon as may be after it is made, shall be laid before the House of the State Legislature.

- 49 Disputes to be settled in a Court in Bihar** - All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in the Act shall be settled by a Court of law in the State of Bihar.

- 50 The Act to have overriding effect** - The provisions of this Act and the Rules, Statutes, Ordinances made thereunder shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for the time being in force, made by the State Legislature relating to Universities.

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,
उज्ज्वल कुमार दूबे,
सरकार के संयुक्त सचिव।

अधीक्षक, सचिवालय मुद्रणालय,
बिहार, पटना द्वारा प्रकाशित एवं मुद्रित।
बिहार गजट (असाधारण) 708-571+400-डी0टी0पी0।
Website: <http://egazette.bih.nic.in>



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



बिहार गजट

असाधारण अंक

बिहार सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

1 वैशाख 1939 (श0)

(सं0 पटना 305) पटना, शुक्रवार, 21 अप्रील 2017

विधि विभाग

अधिसूचनाएं

21 अप्रील 2017

सं० एल०जी०-01-03/2017/81 लेज—बिहार विधान मंडल द्वारा यथापारित का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम, जिसपर महामहिम राज्यपाल दिनांक 12 अप्रील 2017 को अनुमति दे चुके हैं, इसके द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की सूचना के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

बिहार—राज्यपाल के आदेश से,
सुरेन्द्र प्रसाद शर्मा,
सरकार के सचिव।




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

[बिहार अधिनियम-9, 2017]

बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2017

बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 में संशोधन हेतु अधिनियम।

भारत गणराज्य के अठसठवें वर्ष में बिहार राज्य विधान मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

1. संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार एवं प्रारम्भ।- (1) यह अधिनियम बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2017 कहा जा सकेगा।

2. इसका विस्तार संपूर्ण बिहार राज्य में होगा।

3. यह तुरंत प्रवृत्त होगा।

2. बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 2013 की धारा - 5 में संशोधन।-

(1) बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा-5 की उपधारा (1) के खण्ड (iii) में निम्नलिखित परंतुक जोड़ा जाएगा :-

"परंतु राज्य सरकार द्वारा प्रायोजक निकाय को आशय पत्र में वर्णित अवधि में न्यूनतम पाँच हजार वर्ग मीटर क्षेत्रफल का निर्मित भवन/परिसर अस्थायी रूप से उपलब्ध होने की स्थिति में इस धारा की उपधारा (1) में विनिर्दिष्ट अपेक्षाओं अन्य सभी शर्तों को पूरा करने की स्थिति में अधिनियम की धारा 6 के तहत विश्वविद्यालय संचालन की अनुमति प्रदान की जा सकेगी।"

(2) बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा-5 की उपधारा (2) के बाद निम्नलिखित परंतुक जोड़ा जाएगा :-

"परंतु प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा आशय पत्र में वर्णित समयावधि में प्रयास करने के बावजूद भी अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन समर्पित किए जाने में असफल रहने की स्थिति में राज्य सरकार अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन समर्पित करने की दो वर्षों की समयावधि को अधिकतम अगले दो वर्षों के लिए विस्तारित कर सकेगी।"

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,

सुरेन्द्र प्रसाद शर्मा,

सरकार के सचिव।

21 अप्रैल 2017

सं० एल०बी०-01-03/2017/62 सेज-बिहार विधान मंडल द्वारा यथापरित और महामहिम राज्यपाल द्वारा dated 12th April, 2017 को अनुमत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2017 का निम्नलिखित अंग्रेजी अनुवाद बिहार-राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से इसके द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है, जिसे भारतीय संविधान के अनुच्छेद-348 के खंड (3) के अधीन उक्त अधिनियम का अंग्रेजी भाषा में प्राधिकृत पाठ समझा जायेगा।

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,

सुरेन्द्र प्रसाद शर्मा,

सरकार के सचिव।

[Bihar Act 9, 2017]

Bihar Private University (Amendment) Act, 2017

AN
ACT

To Amend Bihar Private Universities Act 2013.

Be it enacted by the legislature of the State of Bihar in the sixty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. **Short title, extent and commencement.**— (1) This Act may be called Bihar Private University (Amendment) Act, 2017.

(2) It shall extend to the whole of the State of Bihar.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. **Amendment in section 5 of Bihar Private University Act, 2013.**—

(1) the following proviso shall be added after clause (iii) of Sub section (1) of section 5 of The Bihar Private University Act, 2013.

"Provided that in case of availability of a temporary/lease building having constructed area of minimum 5000 Square meter fulfilling the all other requirements and conditions specified in sub section (1) of this section the state government may allow to operate Private University under section 6 of this Act."



REGISTRATION
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (2) the following proviso shall be added after sub section (2) of Section 5 of Bihar Private University Act, 2013.

"Provided that Where in spite of making efforts, sponsoring body has failed to submit compliance report during the time period mentioned in letter of intent, in that circumstances, the state government may extend the time period of two year for submission of compliance report for maximum next two years."

By Order of the Governor of Bihar,
SURENDRA PRASAD SHARMA,
Secretary to Government.

अधीक्षक, सचिवालय मुद्रणालय,
बिहार, पटना द्वारा प्रकाशित एवं मुद्रित।
बिहार गजट (असाधारण) 305-571+400-डी0टी0पी0।
Website: <http://egazette.bih.nic.in>




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

निबंधन संख्या पी0टी0-40



बिहार गजट

असाधारण अंक

बिहार सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

1 भाद्र 1939 (श10)

(सं० पटना 734) पटना, बुधवार, 23 अगस्त 2017

शिक्षा विभाग

अधिसूचना

18 अगस्त 2017

सं० 15/एम 1-33/2014-1506—बिहार राज्य के पटना जिलान्तर्गत पटना में निजी क्षेत्र में अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु प्रायोजक निकाय "Ritnand Balved Education Foundation" से प्राप्त प्रस्ताव/परियोजना प्रतिवेदन की बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 4 के अधीन मूल्यांकन/समीक्षोपरांत विभागीय पत्रांक 1022 दिनांक 19.05.17 द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना हेतु आशय पत्र निर्गत किया गया है।

उक्त निर्गत आशय पत्र के आलोक में प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा समर्पित अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन की सम्यक् समीक्षोपरांत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 की धारा 6 एवं बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2017 में प्रदत्त अधिकार के अधीन प्रायोजक निकाय "Ritnand Balved Education Foundation" को अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना के नाम से विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना एवं सूर्या नेशबिल्ड लिमिटेड से रुपसपुर, बेली रोड, पटना में लीज पर लिए गए भवन से दो वर्षों के लिए औपबधिक रूप से विश्वविद्यालय संचालन की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है।

दो वर्षों के उपरांत बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 के धारा 5 (1) (iii) के तहत विश्वविद्यालय के लिए स्थायी भवन निर्मित नहीं किए जाने की स्थिति में उपरोक्त विभागीय पत्रांक 1022 दिनांक 19.05.2017 द्वारा निर्गत आशय पत्र एवं इस अधिसूचना के माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना/औपबधिक संचालन हेतु दी जा रही अनुमति स्वतः समाप्त समझी जाएगी।



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

यह विश्वविद्यालय अमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, पटना के नाम से एक निगमित निकाय होगा और इसका शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार एवं सामान्य मुहर (सील) होगी। इसे चल और अचल दोनों प्रकार की सम्पत्ति अर्जित करने तथा धारण करने और संविदा करने की शक्ति होगी तथा यह उक्त नाम से वाद ला सकेगा एवं इसपर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा।

यह विश्वविद्यालय स्वयं वित्त पोषित होगा और राज्य सरकार से किसी तरह के अनुदान अथवा आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करने का हकदार नहीं होगा।

इस विश्वविद्यालय का संचालन पूर्णतः बिहार निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2013 में वर्णित प्रावधानों का अनुपालन करते हुए किया जाएगा।

बिहार-राज्यपाल के आदेश से,

मनोज कुमार,

सरकार के अपर सचिव।

अधीक्षक, सचिवालय मुद्रणालय,
बिहार, पटना द्वारा प्रकाशित एवं मुद्रित,
बिहार गजट (असाधारण) 734-571+10-डी0टी0पी0।
Website: <http://egazette.bih.nic.in>




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Allotment Letter

R.I. 4913/12/441/Dev/BIADA/11

Dated: 6-7-13

From,

Executive Director,
BIADA, Patna

M/s Ritnand Balved Education Foundation,
Sri Ashlesh Singh,
AKC House, E-27,
Defence colony,
Ring Road New Delhi 110024.

Subject: Regarding land allotment to M/s Ritnand Balved Education Foundation in M.I.P. Bihta (Institutional Area).

Sr,

In reference to your application dated 13-10-11 we are pleased to inform that M/s Ritnand Balved Education Foundation has been allotted 10 Acres on plot No. A-2 in M.I.P. Bihta (Institutional Area) for establishment of Amity University for U. G. & Post Graduate Degree on the lease of 90 years subject to the terms and conditions given below. Non fulfillment or violation of any of these terms and conditions shall be ground for initiation of cancellation of allotment and lease deed.

1. The allottee shall have to pay total cost of land with maintenance charge which comes out to be Rs. 5,18,29,140/- + Rs. 0.00/- respectively i.e. total = 5,18,29,140/- (Rupees Five Crore Eighteen Lac Twenty Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty) at the provisional rate of Rs 51.83/- lacs per acre wherein the capitalized maintenance charge has been calculated at the rate of Rs. 0.00/- lacs per acre on down payment of the lease value of land. The Unit shall also pay a separate development cost in case it is so incurred for upgradation of infrastructure or other allied activities for better facilities in the M.I.P. Bihta (Institutional Area) The payment shall be made in the form of Bank Draft in favor of BIADA payable at Patna within fifteen days of the issuance of this letter.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

4548

2. BIADA shall charge service tax under the Provision of Finance Act 1994, @ 12.36% (with effect from 01.04.2012) on 10% of the total cost of the land allotted as indicated in Para 1, in one installment. The service tax is levied under the provisions of Finance Act, 1994 and the letters / directions received from the Government of India, Office of the Superintendent, Service Tax Range, Bankipur Range-II, Patna.
3. The cost of the land as per Para 1 is provisional. This cost may increase as a result of increased compensation for land acquisition, cost of decrees awarded, cost of land development, cost of rehabilitation and policy decision of the Government etc. In such a situation the allottee shall be liable to pay the increased cost of land calculated provisionally under para 1 and in case such increased cost is not paid within the stipulated period, interest will be charged over such increase as ordered by the appropriate Authority.
4. The increased cost of land as per para 1 read with para 3 above will be payable by the allottee within 90 days of receipt of demand and the allottee will have to execute a bond to this effect in the format as enclosed in Annexure II.
5. If the allottee desires, it can pay the provisional cost of land as stated in para 1 in one installment or in installments with interest. If it desires to pay it in installments then the initial payment (First Installment) shall be 30% of the total cost i.e. Rs. 1,55,48,742/- (Rupees One Crore Fifty Five Lac Forty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred Forty Two) only plus maintenance charge Rs. 0.00/- (Rupees Zero) only as per para 1 plus one time service tax Rs. 5,40,608/- (Rupees Six Lac Forty Thousand Six Hundred Eight) only i.e. as per para 2 plus demarcation charge Rs. 1000/- total Rs. 1,61,90,350/- (Rupees One Crore Sixty One Lac Ninety Thousand Three Hundred Fifty) only. The first installment of 30% alongwith maintenance charge, service tax and demarcation charge shall be payable before possession of land. Balance amount is to be paid in seven equal annual installments of Rs. 62,70,004/- (Rs Sixty Two Lac Seventy Thousand Four) only. The second installment will be due one year after the allotment. Balance installments will be due on same date in subsequent years. In case the allottee wishes to avail installment facility, it shall submit a bond as in Annexure II alongwith the initial payment. It is also a condition precedent that if there is any pre-existing structure on the plot, the evaluated cost of the said structure shall also be payable by the allottee prior to the handing over of possession of the plot/shed.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
2
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA.

6. It is reiterated for sake of clarity that service tax upon total cost of land, maintenance charge and demarcation charge shall be added to the first installment and they shall be onetime payment. No installment facility shall be available for service tax, maintenance charge or demarcation charge.
7. The interest charged on the balance amount remaining after payment of the 30% shall be 5% per annum and shall be compounded annually. In case of late payment, penal interest of 2% per annum shall be charged for the period of default, i.e., the period between the actual date of payment and the due date. The recovery of the dues against the cost of land, either provisional or final, maintenance charge, development cost or service tax shall be made as if these are public demand under Bihar and Orissa Public Demands Recovery Act, 1914 as laid down under Section 11 of BIADA Act, 1974.
8. Other than the cost of land, allottee will have to pay lease Rent for the land which will be Rs. 10000/- at the rate of Rs. 1000/- per acre before 31st March of each year. BIADA reserves the right to enhance the lease rent, at such intervals as considered necessary and the allottee shall pay the enhanced lease rent with effect from the financial year in which the lease rent has been enhanced on the due date.
9. Allottee will have to apply for approval of factory layout from factory inspector and /or business premises, as per the prevailing building laws, within two month after taking possession of the land. The approval shall be communicated to BIADA, as soon as possible, after getting approval. Any construction should not be undertaken on the land without such approval and its non -communication to BIADA will invite appropriate action.
10. If the allottee mortgages the land / shed allotted by BIADA for taking loan from any financial institution / bank, it is mandatory to give prior intimation of the same to BIADA and the mortgaged deed between the allottee and financial institution / bank shall contain the condition that BIADA shall have pari passu charge with the financial institution / bank, against all its dues.
11. Allottee will have to execute a lease deed with BIADA and get it registered by appropriate registration authority at their own cost.
12. The allottee should apply to all the statutory registration requirements under the laws in force, both of the State and Union Governments within six months from the date of allotment of the plot or within the time frame as specified in clause



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

13. Initiation of construction work, start of trial and full commercial production shall be adhered to as per the time frame in clause 20 A. Non adherence shall lead to initiation of cancellation proceeding as per section 6(2)(b) of the BIADA Act, 1974.
14. Land will be allotted on as is and whatever there is basis and no appeal will be entertained against it.
15. Allottee will have to submit following papers and documents within 15 days of date of issuance of this allotment letter :
- (a) Two self attested passport size photographs of self (in case of proprietary firm), all partners (in case of partnership) and all directors (in case of companies registered under Company Act).
 - (b) Proof of residential address : [of self, partners or directors, as the case may be]
(Landline Telephone Bill / Electricity Bill / Voters I Card / Ration Card / Passport / Residential Certificate issued by Urban local body / Circle Office).
 - (c) Proof of identification: [of self, partners or directors, as the case may be]
(PAN Card / Passport / Voters I Card)
 - (d) Copy of registered partnership deed (In case of partnership) /
Copy of certificate of incorporation (in case of companies) /
Copy of certificate of registration (in case of societies / trust)
16. Evaluated cost of any pre existing structure and machinery on the allotted land will have to be paid by the allottee, before handing of possession as per the valuation report of BIADA.
17. All costs relating to recovery of dues on land, handling / taking over of plots and charges related to and in pursuance of resumption of and by BIADA shall be recovered from the allottee / lease holder.
18. Lease deed will be executed by BIADA only after the allottee makes an investment of 30% of the promoter's contribution as per approved project by the PCC. BIADA will consider following points before executing lease deed:-
- i. There has been 30% investment of promoter's contribution including the cost of land as per approved project by PCC.
 - ii. The proposal for lease deed should be accompanied with photographs of construction at the site and proof of the investment under sub clause i above.



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

19. The allottee shall comply with all the statutory norms pertaining to environment guidelines for solid waste disposal / environmental clearances from the State / Central government, as applicable.

20. Apart from the terms and conditions mentioned above, conditions which shall invite cancellation of the allotment of land / shed and lease deed, if any, are as follows :-

A. Non adherence of the schedule of activity and the time frame given below-

Sl. No.	Activity	Time Frame
a.	Allotment of land	0
b.	Payment of 30% of land cost as 1 st installment & submission of bond.	Within 15 days of allotment
c.	Physical possession & issuance of provisional memorandum number.	Within 15 days of payment of first installment and the evaluated cost as per para 5.
d.	Initiation of construction work	Within 3 Months
e.	Lease deed after 30% investment of promoter's contributions including land cost.	Within 3 Years
f.	Other required regulatory approvals	-----
g.	Start of Education Session	2014-2015
h.	Issuance of permanent memorandum number.	Within one month after start Education session

B. If the Unit goes into non production and does not restart full commercial production within six month from the date of non - production.

C. Using the plot for any purpose other than the purpose approved by BIADA.

D. Changing the shareholding of entity without approval of BIADA.

E. Subletting / Subleasing of the plot except the cases where and to the extent of subletting /subleasing, permitted by BIADA.



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

41. Any subsequent change in the nature and composition of ownership of the allottee can be made only with prior permission of BIADA and by following the due process and payment of requisite fee as per the circular/ policy/ order in vogue at the relevant point of time. The current office order is contained in annexure - 1 which may be amended from time to time.

22. Any change (addition or alteration) in the activity as applied for by you and approved by PCC shall not be made except with prior approval of BIADA as per the prevailing policy at that point of time.

23. Consequences of cancellation:-

After cancellation, the BIADA shall have the right to take following actions against the unit -

A. BIADA shall resume the possession of the land along with structures and machineries standing thereon; and/ or

B. Forfeit any money that may have been deposited with BIADA; and/ or


C. Initiate such other action permitted under the law.

You are requested to confirm in writing within a fortnight of issue of this letter, your acceptance of the terms of allotment from para Nos. 1 to 23. You must also state clearly if you wish to pay the cost of land in full or in installment(s). If no information is received from you within one month of issuance of allotment letter then this allotment letter would stand automatically withdrawn, unless renewed by the competent authority in BIADA.

PCC Dated 17.04.2013



Yours faithfully,


Executive Director

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY ,PATNA**Summary Report of Scholarship Granted**

Academic Year	Amount (INR)
2017-18	785500
2018-19	2520000
2019-20	9880075
2020-21	7852400
2021-22	3953925
2022-23	12774775
2023-24	12781450
2024-25	12787900
Total	63336025 INR (Six Crores Thirty Three Lakh Thirty Six Thousand Twenty Five Rupees)




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA

Details of Board of Studies (BOS) Members

Amity Institute of English Studies and Research (AIESR)

SL No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Prof. Anand Prakash	Chairperson	Associate Professor & HoD - Amity Institute of English Studies & Research
2	Prof. (Dr.) Nagendra Kumar	Member – External Expert	Professor of English (HAG Scale), Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee - External Academic Report
3	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Special Invitee	Associate Professor & Asst. Director, AIESR, Amity University Noida
4	Prof. Roli Mishra	Member	Assistant Professor, AIESR
5	Dr. Jayini Bhaumik	Member	Assistant Professor, AIESR
6	Dr. Ria Basu	Member	Assistant Professor, AIESR
7	Prof. Prashant Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, AIESR
8	Prof. Divya Shikhar	Member	Assistant Professor, AIESR
9	Mr. Vivek Bose	Member	Senior Academic Coordinator, AIESR - Academic Office Representative
10	Dr. Abhijeet Ghosh	Member Secretary	Associate Professor & Program Leader, AIESR




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity School of Engineering and Technology (ASET)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Chairperson	Director, ASET, AUP
2	Dr. Haider Banka	External Member – on leave as per the request from Dr. Banka.	Associate Professor, IIT Dhanbad
3	Dr. Vinay Kumar	External Special Invitee in lieu of external member Dr. Haider Banka	Associate Professor, Central University, Bilaspur
4	Dr. Kumar Pallav	Member	Associate Professor, & Head [Sustainable Heritage Research Unit (SHRU), Faculty of Engineering & the Built Environment, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, Bellville Campus, Cape Town, South Africa
5	Dr. Shilpi Singh	Member	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP
6	Dr. Preetish Ranjan	Member	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP
7	Dr. Prakash Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP
8	Dr. Deepak Kumar Singh	Member	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP
9	Mr. Satyajit Nath	Member	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP
10	Mr. Nikhil Sharma	Member Secretary	Assistant Professor, ASET, AUP



Cue...
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity School of Communication (ASCO)

SL No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Sweta Priya	Chairperson	Assistant Director, ASCO, AUP
2	Prof. (Dr). Pavitra Shrivastava	Member - External Expert	Head, Dept. of Advertising & Public Relations, & Dept of Cinema Studies, MCNUJC, Bhopal, M.P.
3	Dr. Samir Kapur	Member - External Expert	Director, Adfactors PR
4	Mr. Anand Prakash Pathak	Member - External Expert	Associate Professor, AIESR, AUP
5	Dr. Shatabdi Chakraborty	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCO
6	Ms. Janny Kumari	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCO
7	Mr. Baulshah Alam	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCO
8	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCO
9	Mr. Soummay Ghosh	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCO
10	Dr. Rahul Ahuja	Member Secretary	Assistant Professor, ASCO




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)

Sl.No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	Chairperson	Assistant Director & Associate Professor, (AIIT), AUP
2	Dr. Sripurna Saha	Member	(Associate Professor, CSE Department) IIT Patna
3	Dr. Naveen Kumar	Member	Associate Professor, AIIT, AUP
4	Mr. Prasanna Kumar	Member	Program Leader, AIIT, AUP
5	Dr. Lalita Kumari	External Member	Associate Professor, ASET, AUP
6	Mr. Abhinav Sahay	Member	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP
7	Ms. Anu Priya	Member	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP
8	Dr. Sushanti Kumar Dubey	Member	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP
9	Mr. Shyam Sankar Dwivedi	Internal Member	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP
10	Dr. Vinay Shankar	Internal Member	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP
11	Mr. Niraj Kumar Rai	Member Secretary	Asst. Professor, AIIT, AUP




AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology (AICP)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Ashutosh Kr Santosh	Chairperson	Head of Department (AICP)
2	Prof. Aparna Verma	Member	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP
3	Prof. Ankit Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP
4	Prof. Rajesh Pradhan	Member	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP
5	Prof. Nishita	Member	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP
6	Dr. Kamini Debey	Member	Assistant Professor, ABS, AUP
7	Dr. Pranay kr. Gupta	External Expert	Associate Prof. Commerce College, Additional Registrar, Purnia University
8	Prof. Nidhi Singh	External Expert	Assistant Prof. & HOD Magadh Mahila College
9	Prof. Vikas Kumar	Member Secretary	Assistant Professor, AICP, AUP

Amity College of Commerce and Finance (ACCF)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Chairperson, BoS	Assistant Director and Associate Professor, ACCF, AUP
2	Prof. V.S. Sundaram	Member – External Expert	Professor, Faculty of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University
3	CA Pallavi Jha	Member – External Expert	Practising CA, Startup Mentor, Educator, Public Speaker, Ex Chairperson of Patna Branch of ICAI.
4	Dr Rekha Tiwari	Member – External Expert	Associate Professor & Assistant Director- ASB.
5	Dr. Adarsh Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
6	Ms. Vandana Kumari	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
7	Ms. Charu	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
8	Ms. Ankita Prabhakar	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
9	Dr Aashna Sinha	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
10	Mr Anup Sharma	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
11	Mr Priyatosh Mishra	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
12	Mr Jitendra Prasad	Member	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP
13	Dr Mala Kumari Upadhyay	Member Secretary, BoS	Assistant Professor, ACCF, AUP



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity School of Civil Services (ASCS)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Shweta Chandra	Chairperson	Head of Department, ASCS, AUP
2	Dr Sachin Chowdhary	External Member	Associate Professor, IIPA, New Delhi
3	Prof. Ghan Shyam	Special Invitee	Head Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University
4	Professor Pranav Kumar	Special Invitee	Professor and Head, Department of Political Studies, Dean, School of Social Sciences and Policy and Proctor, Central University of South Bihar, Gaya.
5	Dr. Sangya Pandey	Member	Assistant Professor, AUP
6	Dr. Kamna Tiwary	Member	Assistant Professor, ASCS, AUP
7	Dr. Vikash Roushan	Member Secretary	Assistant Professor, ASCS, AUP

Amity Business School (ABS)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Chetna Priti	Chairperson	Assistant Director & Associate Professor, ABS, AUP
2	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Singh	Member - External Expert	Professor Of Economics & Business Environment, IIM, Lucknow
3	Dr. Kamini	Member	Associate Professor, ABS, AUP
4	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharjee	Member	Assistant Director (ARC) & Associate Professor, ABS, AUP
5	Dr. Fakhruddin Khan	Member	Assistant Professor, ABS, AUP
6	Dr. Sachin Kumar	Member	Associate Professor, ABS, AUP
7	Dr. Neeta Sinha	Member	Assistant Professor, ABS, AUP
8	Prof. Amit Choudhary	Member	Assistant Professor, ABS, AUP
9	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Member Secretary	Program Leader [PhD] & Associate Professor, ABS, AUP



Signature
 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity School of Business (ASB)

SL No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Rekha Tiwary	Chairperson	Associate Professor, Assistant Director, ASB
2	Dr. Ashish Ranjan Sinha	Member-External Expert	Associate Professor, HSS Dept. NIT Patna
3	Mr. Apurv Kumar	Member- External Expert	Vice- President, Finance & CFO, Bharti Reality Limited
4	Dr. Aja Kumar ACCF, AUP	Member- External Expert	Associate Professor, Assistant Director ACCF
5	Dr. Vinita Verma	Member	Associate Professor, ASB, AUP
6	Prof. Mubashir Alam	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
7	Prof. Shaan Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
8	Prof. Avi Karan,	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
9	Dr. Peeyoosh Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
10	Prof. Naveen Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
11	Dr. Upanashu Mishra	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
12	Prof. Sonu Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
13	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
14	Dr. Rashmi Singh	Member	Associate Professor, ASB, AUP
15	Dr. Sweta Singh	Member	Associate Professor, ASB, AUP
16	Ms. Nishita	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
17	Ms. Rudra Pratap Ranjan	Member	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP
18	Ms. Kunal Shrivastav	Member Secretary	Assistant Professor, ASB, AUP




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Amity Law School (ALS)

Sl. No.	Name	Role	Designation
1	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Chairperson	Head of Department (ALS) Associate Professor
2	Hon'ble Justice Mr. Shivaji Pandey	External Member	(Retd.), Patna High Court., President, Meghalaya State Consumer Redressal Commission
3	Hon'ble Justice S. Kumar	External Member	(Retd.), Patna High Court, President, Bihar State Consumer Redressal Commission
4	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kumar	Member	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP
5	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Member	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP
6	Dr. Karanesh Shukla	Member	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP
7	Mr. Ashutosh Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
8	Mrs. Sangya Pandey	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
9	Mrs. Khushbu Prasad	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
10	Mrs. Dr. Smita Singh	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
11	Dr. Radha Ranjan	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
12	Mr. Shivam Raj	Member	Assistant Professor, ALS, AUP
13	Dr. Deependra Nath Pathak	Member Secretary	Associate Professor, ALS, AUP




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Members of the Academic Council

Sl.No.	Name	Statutory Provision	Designation
1	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	Hon'ble Vice Chancellor	Chairman
2	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Dean, Faculty of Science, Engineering & Technology (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
3	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
4	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Dean, Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
5	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Dean, Faculty of Law (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
6	Dr. Shweta Priya	Dean, Faculty of Journalism and Communication (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
7	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharya	Asst. Director, Amity Research Centre	Member
8	Dr. Chetna Priti	HOD, Amity Business School (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
9	Dr. Anand Prakash Pathak	HOD, Amity Institute of English Studies & Research (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
10	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	HOD, Amity Institute of Information Technology (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
11	Dr. Sheweta Chandra	HOD, Amity School of Civil Services (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
12	Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh	HOD, Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
13	Dr. Ajit Kumar	HOD, Amity College of Commerce & Finance (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
14	Dr. Vivekanand Singh	Academician (Nominated by Sponsoring body)	Member
15	Dr. S. P. Singh	Academician (Nominated by Sponsoring body)	Member
16	Dr. Jayeeta Chattopadhyay	Eminent Person (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
17	Dr. Kastoori Sahay	Eminent Person (Nominated by Hon'ble Chancellor)	Member
18	Dr. A. K. Srivastava	Outside Academician (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
19	Vacant	Outside Academician (Nominated by Board of Management)	Member
20	Dr. N. K. Yadav	Registrar	Member Secretary



Cue
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Member of Board of Management of Amity University, Patna

Sr.	Name	Designation
01	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey, Vice - Chancellor	Chairperson
02	Mr. U. Ramchandran Senior Vice President, Amity Education group	Member
03	Mr. Gauravh Gupta Vice President, Amity Education group	Member
04	Mr. Senthil Kumar Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Member
05	Dr. A. K. Srivastava Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Member
06	Dr. Chetna Priti Nominee of Sponsoring Body (RBEF)	Member
07	Dr. Sushil Kumar, Asst. Prof. AIIT, AUP	Member
08	Dr. Rekha Tiwari, Asst. Prof. ASB, AUP	Member
09	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharjee, Asst. Prof. ABS, AUP	Member
10.	Ms. Shweta Priya, Associate Prof. ASCO, AUP	Member
11.	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar, AIIT, AUP	Member
12.	Dr. Navneet Kumar Yadav	Secretary




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Confidential
For members only



AMITY UNIVERSITY
PATNA

MINUTES
SIXTEENTH MEETING
OF
THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Date : 19 -02-2025
Time : 11:00 AM
Venue : Amity University Campus
Conference Hall (Hybrid Mode)



Amity University, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna,
Bihar - 801503 (INDIA)


REGISTRAR

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

CONTENTS

Item No.	Item	Page No.
Item No. (AC) 16.1	To consider and approve the Minutes of the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council.	3
Item No (AC) 16.2	Action Taken Report of the 15 th Meeting of the Academic Council.	4
Item No. (AC) 16.3	To ratify the recommendations of the different Board of Studies.	4
Item No. (AC) 16.4	To ratify the recommendations of the 15 th Examination Committee.	4
Item No (AC) 16.5	To ratify the recommendations of the 10 th University Research Council.	4,5
Item No (AC) 16.6	To consider the Credit Transfer Policy of NPTEL/SWAYAM Platform/MOOCs as per UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations 2021	5
Item No (AC) 16.7	To consider and approve the programmes of Studies introduced, their eligibility conditions and student's intake for the Academic Session 2025-26.	5,6
Item No (AC) 16.8	To consider and approve to start the Ph.D. program in English, Psychology and Journalism & Mass Communication under Amity Institute of English Studies and Research, Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology and Amity School of Communication respectively from July 2025 Batch.	6
Item No (AC) 16.9	To consider the Research Progress Report of University.	6
Item No (AC) 16.10	To consider and approve the syllabus of Ph.D Program.	6
Item No (AC) 16.11	Any Other Item with the permission of the Chair.	6


Member Secretary
 Academic Council
 Amity University




Chairperson
 Academic Council
 Amity University, Patna


REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

MINUTES OF SIXTEENTH MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The Sixteenth meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Patna was held on 19th February 2025 at 11:00 AM in the Conference Room of the main university campus. The following members were remains present:

S. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Pandey	Chairman
2	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Member
3	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Member
4	Dr. Shweta Priya	Member
5	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Member
6	Dr. Chetna Priti	Member
7	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharya	Member
8	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	Member
9	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Ashutosh Kr Santosh	Member
11	Dr. Shweta Chandra	Member
12	Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Singh	Member
13	Prof. (Dr.) S. P. Singh	Member
14	Dr. Jayeeta Chattopadhyay	Member
15	Dr. Kastoori Sahay	Member
16	Prof. (Dr.) A. K. Srivastava	Member
17	Dr. Sushil Kumar	Special Invitee
18	Mr. Ashutosh Kumar	Special Invitee
19	Ms. Khushboo Prasad	Special Invitee
20	Mr. Ravi Ranjan Kumar	Special Invitee
21	Dr. N. K. Yadav	Member Secretary

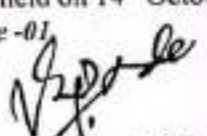
The Hon'ble Chairman formally welcomed all members of the Academic Council and expressed sincere appreciation for their invaluable contributions. He proceeded to introduce the newly inducted members and acknowledged the dedicated service of the outgoing members. The Chairman emphasized that the collective knowledge and expertise of the Council members provide essential academic guidance, reinforcing its role as the apex academic body of the university. He further highlighted that the commitment and proficiency of the members in their respective domains significantly contribute to the advancement of academic initiatives. The Chairman underscored the Council's shared responsibility in shaping the future of education, fostering academic excellence, and upholding the highest standards of integrity and innovation.

Thereafter he requested the Member Secretary to present the agenda items.

Item No(AC)16.1 To consider and approve the Minutes of the 15th Meeting of Academic Council.

Resolution: The member secretary informed that the minutes of the 15th meeting of the academic council were circulated among all the members of council. Hon'ble Chairman sought comments from members, if any. As there was no comment received, the academic council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of 15th Academic Council held on 14th October 2024. The copy of Minutes of 15th Academic Council is enclosed as Annexure -01.


Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Page 3

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Item No(AC)16.2 Action Taken Report of 15th Meeting of the Academic Council.

Resolution: The Member Secretary presented the Action Taken Report in accordance with the resolutions approved through 15th Academic Council. Members resolved that the action-taken report be accepted and recorded. Copy of Action Taken Report of XIII Academic Council is enclosed as *Annexure-02*.

Item No(AC)16.3 To ratify the recommendations of the different Board of Studies.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informs the council that the BoS of various schools/colleges was scheduled as follow-

S.No	Name of Department	Dated
1	Amity Business School	06.01.2025
2	Amity School of Business	07.01.2025
3	Amity Institute of Information Technology	08.01.2025
4	Amity School of Engineering & Technology	08.01.2025
5	Amity School of Communication	03.01.2025
6	Amity Law School	16.01.2025
7	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research	08.01.2025
8	Amity College of Commerce & Finance	08.01.2025
9	Amity School of Civil Services	20.12.2024
10	Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology	14.01.2025

In above stated Board of Studies, the different agenda items like- Departmental Activity Calander, Improvements in research and innovations, new consultancy projects, Formation of various departmental committees (IQAC, Examination, Time-table, Discipline Committee, etc.), Feedback of students, Improvements in teaching learning methods, approval of VAC, Skill course opted by the students from the previously approved pool of papers, were discussed and approved. Agenda items requiring approval from the Academic Council shall be presented separately for consideration in the relevant agenda items of this Academic Council meeting. (consider under agenda item no. 16.10 of this Academic Council)

The minutes were duly discussed and ratified by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as *Annexure-03*

Item No(AC)16.4 To ratify the recommendations of the 15th Examination Committee.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informs to the council that the 15th Meeting of Examination committee was held on 22nd January 2025, in which regular items e.g. Examination Calander, Budget of Even Semester Examination, pool of External Practical Examiners & External Paper setters, minutes of sub examination committees were discussed and approved. The minutes were duly discussed and ratified by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as *Annexure-04*

Item No(AC)16.5 To ratify the recommendations of the 10th University Research Council.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informs to the council that the 10th Meeting of University Research Council was held on 8th January 2025, in which different items like progression report of Research Scholars, Allocation of supervisor, Calander for Jan 2025 batch scholars, date for advertisement and RAT for July 2025 batch were discussed. Agenda items requiring approval of


Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Page 4 of 6


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

the Academic Council shall be presented separately for consideration in the relevant agenda items of this Academic Council meeting. (consider under agenda item no. 16.8 & 16.10 of this Academic Council).

The minutes were duly discussed and ratified by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as *Annexure-05*

Item No(AC)16.6 To consider the Credit Transfer Policy of NPTEL/SWAYAM Platform/MOOC's as per UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2021.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informed the Council that, in consideration of the University Grants Commission (UGC) Regulations, 2021, as published in the Gazette Notification dated 25th March 2021, a Credit Transfer Policy has been drafted for implementation from academic session 2025-26.

The Council deliberated extensively on the proposed policy. During the discussions, the Hon'ble Chairman raised a query regarding the alignment of SWAYAM/NPTEL courses with the University's semester system and sought clarification on the dates of student enrollment in SWAYAM and the timeline for the publication of results. The objective is to ensure that credit transfer can be seamlessly incorporated into the mark statement of students without any delay. The Hon'ble Chairman constituted a committee comprising five members to examine the enrollment dates and result declaration timelines for the preceding three academic years. The Committee shall ascertain whether these dates consistently align with the University's academic calendar. If such alignment is confirmed, the Credit Transfer Policy shall be implemented accordingly.

The members appreciated the efforts of the university and unanimously concurred with the resolution. The Copy of Credit Transfer Policy is enclosed as *Annexure-06*.

Item No(AC)16.7 To consider and approve the programmes of Studies introduced, their eligibility condition and student's intake for the academic session 2025-26.

Resolution: The Member secretary informs that keeping in view of the demand of society & industry, latest trends in education, and on recommendations of various Board of Studies, it is proposed to start the appended programs from upcoming academic session 2025-26.

B.A. (History) under Amity School of Civil Services.

B.A. (Political Science) under Amity School of Civil Services.

B.Sc. (IT) under Amity Institute of Information Technology.

The council members discussed deliberatively on this proposal. During the deliberations, Dr. Sweta Chandra provided a comprehensive briefing on the objectives, necessity, and scope of introducing the B.A. History and B.A. Political Science programs, emphasizing their key attributes. Additionally, Dr. Rasmi Shekhar shared valuable insights into current trends and the increasing demand for the launch of the B.Sc. IT program.

Following an in-depth evaluation and ensuring alignment with the university's vision, the council members unanimously approved the introduction of these programs from the Academic Session 2025-26. Subsequently, the Member Secretary presented the sanctioned intake and eligibility criteria for all the programs. The council members unanimously recommended the same for the approval of the Board of Management. Copy enclosed as *Annexure-07*.



Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Page 5 of 6


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- Item No(AC)16.8** To consider and approve the Ph.D. program in English, Psychology & Journalism and Mass Communication under Amity Institute of English Studies and Research, Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology, and Amity School of Communication respectively from July 2025 batch.

Resolution: Member Secretary informs to the council that considering the recommendations of Board of Studies of AIESR, AICP & ASCO respectively and further on the recommendations of University Research Council, it is proposed to start Ph.D. program in English, Psychology, and Journalism & Mass Communication from July 2025 batch. Hon'ble Chairman suggested that the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology is a more traditional, research-based professional degree. So, if one plans on entering a career centred on applied, clinical practice, the Psy.D. is the best choice. The Psy.D. has been developed to reflect the current international trend in training and practice of Clinical Psychology, and to create supervisor level professionals to initiate and manage M. Phil and Diploma level training programs to build human resource in the field of Clinical Psychology.

The council members also discuss the needs, scope and objectives of Ph.D. in English & Ph.D. in Journalism & Mass Communication and unanimously recommend the same to the approval of Board of Management.

- Item No(AC)16.9** To consider the research progress report of university.

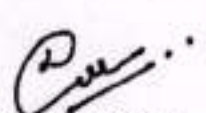
Resolution: The Member Secretary presents the 13th research progress report of the university. All council members appraised the same. Hon'ble Chairman instructed to focus more on SCI/Scopus indexing publications and Research/Consultancy projects. Copy of 13th Research Progress Report is enclosed as *Annexure-08*.

- Item No(AC)16.10** To consider and approve syllabus of Ph.D. Program.

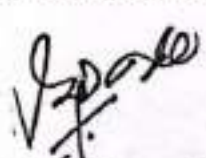
Resolution: The Member Secretary apprised the Council that, in accordance with the policy guidelines for drafting the syllabus and based on the recommendations of the respective Board of Studies and the University Research Council, the syllabus for the Ph.D. programs in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Environmental Science, and Law has been duly formulated. Upon thorough deliberation, the Academic Council unanimously approved the same. A copy of the syllabus is enclosed herewith as *Annexure-09*.

- Item No(AC)16.11** Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

As there was no other item under the above agenda to be discussed, the meeting ended with the vote of thanks to the chair.


Dr. N. K. Yadav
Member Secretary

Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


Prof.(Dr.) Vivekanand Pandey
Chairman
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Confidential
For Members Only



AMITY UNIVERSITY
PATNA

**MINUTES OF
SEVENTEENTH MEETING
OF
THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

Date : 13-08-2025
Time : 3:30 PM
**Venue : Amity University Campus
Conference Hall (Hybrid Mode)**

Amity University, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna,
Bihar - 801503 (India)




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Content

Agenda No.	Agenda Item	Page No.
Item No (AC)17.1	To consider and approve the Minutes of the 16 th Meeting of Academic Council.	3
Item No (AC)17.2	To confirm the Action Taken Report of 16 th Meeting of the Academic Council.	4
Item No (AC)17.3	To ratify the minutes of the Board of Studies.	4
Item No (AC)17.4	To ratify the minutes of the 16 th Examination Committee.	4
Item No (AC)17.5	To ratify the minutes of the 11 th University Research Committee.	4-5
Item No (AC)17.6	To consider and approve the Program Structure and Syllabus of B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.A.(Political Science) & B.A. (History) programme with effect from Academic Session 2025-26.	5
Item No (AC)17.7	To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of B.Com., B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.A. (Administration), B.A. (English) under the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) as per the NEP 2020 and M.Com., with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.	5-6
Item No (AC)17.8	To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of BBA, MBA, BCA, MCA, B.Tech. CSE, B.Tech. CSE (AIML), and B.Tech. CSE (Data Science) in accordance with the latest guidelines prescribed by the All India Council for Technical Education in alignment of NEP 2020, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.	6-7
Item No (AC)17.9	To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of LL.B (Hons.), B.A.LL.B (Hons.) and BBA LL.B (Hons.) in accordance with the latest guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India and in alignment of NEP 2020, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.	7
Item No (AC)17.10	To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of one year LL.M Program with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.	7
Item No (AC)17.11	To consider and approve the Programme Structure and Syllabus of B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) and M.A. Clinical Psychology Programs in accordance with the guidelines issued by the RCI, New Delhi, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.	7-8
Item No (AC)17.12	To consider and start the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology.	8
Item No (AC)17.13	To consider and start the Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology from Academic Session 2026-27.	8
Item No (AC)17.14	To consider and approve the Policy guidelines for Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit.	9
Item No (AC)17.15	To consider and approve the Academic Calander for Academic Session 2024-25.	9
Item No (AC)17.16	To consider the 15 th Research Progress Report of university.	9
Item No (AC)17.17	To consider the Credit Transfer Policy of NPTEL/SWAYAM Platform/ MOOC's as per UGC Regulation 2021 (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM).	9-10
Item No (AC)17.18	Any other item with the permission of the Chair.	10



Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

MINUTES OF SEVENTEENTH MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The Seventeenth meeting of the Academic Council of Amity University Patna was held on 13th August 2025 at 3:30 PM in the Conference Room of the main university campus. The following members were remains present:

S. No	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Pandey	Chairman
2	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Member
3	Dr. Rekha Tiwari	Member
4	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Member
5	Dr. Shweta Priya	Member
6	Dr. Chetna Priti	Member
7	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharya	Member
8	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	Member
9	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Member
10	Dr. Ashutosh Kr Santosh	Member
11	Dr. Shweta Chandra	Member
12	Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Singh	Member
13	Prof. (Dr.) S. P. Singh	Member
14	Dr. Jayeeta Chattopadhyay	Member
15	Prof. (Dr.) A. K. Srivastava	Member
16	Dr. Sushil Kumar	Special Invitee
17	Dr. N. K. Yadav	Member Secretary

Dr. Nutan Kumari and Dr. Kastoori Sahay could not attend the meeting and were granted the leave of absence by the Hon'ble Chairman.

The Hon'ble Chairman extended a warm welcome to all members of the Academic Council and conveyed heartfelt appreciation for their invaluable contributions. He emphasized that the collective wisdom and expertise of the Council members serve as a vital source of academic guidance, reaffirming the Council's position as the supreme academic body of the University. Acknowledging the dedication and professional excellence of the members in their respective fields, he highlighted their pivotal role in driving academic initiatives forward. The Chairman further underscored the Council's shared responsibility in shaping the future of education, promoting academic excellence, and upholding the highest standards of integrity and innovation. Thereafter he requested the Member Secretary to present the agenda items.

Item No (AC)17.1 To consider and approve the Minutes of the 16th Meeting of Academic Council.

Resolution: The member secretary informed that the minutes of the 16th Meeting of the Academic Council were circulated among all the council members on dated 5th March 2025. Hon'ble Chairman sought comments from members, if any. As there was no comment received, the council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of 16th Academic Council held on 19th February 2025. The copy of the minutes of 16th Academic Council is enclosed as *Annexure-I*.



Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Item No (AC)17.2 To confirm the Action Taken Report of 16th Meeting of the Academic Council.

Resolution: The Member Secretary presented the Action Taken Report in accordance with the resolution approved through 16th Academic Council. Members resolved that the action-taken report be accepted and recorded. Copy of Action Taken Report of 16th Academic Council is enclosed as **Annexure-II**.

Item No (AC)17.3 To ratify the minutes of the Board of Studies.

Resolution: The Member Secretary apprised the council that the BoS of various schools/colleges were scheduled as follow-

S.No	Name of Department	Dated
1	Amity Business School	27 June 2025
2	Amity College of Commerce & Finance	30 June 2025
3	Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology	02 July 2025
4	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research	01 July 2025
5	Amity Institute of Information Technology	01 July 2025
6	Amity Law School	05 July 2025
7	Amity School of Business	01 July 2025
8	Amity School of Civil Services	10 July 2025
9	Amity School of Communication	27 June 2025
10	Amity School of Engineering & Technology	20 June 2025

In above stated Board of Studies, the different agenda items like- Departmental Activity Calander, Improvements in research and innovations, new consultancy projects, Formation of various departmental committees (IQAC, Examination, Time-table, Gender Champion, Discipline Committee, etc.), Feedback of students, Improvements in teaching learning methods etc were discussed and approved. Agenda items requiring approval from the Academic Council shall be presented separately for consideration in the relevant agenda items of this Academic Council meeting. (consider under agenda item no. 17.6 to 17.13 of this Academic Council)

The minutes were duly discussed and ratified by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as **Annexure-III**

Item No (AC)17.4 To ratify the minutes of the 16th Examination Committee.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informs to the council that the 16th Meeting of Examination committee was held on 16th July 2025, in which regular items e.g. Examination Calander, Budget of Odd Semester Examination, pool of External Practical Examiners & External Paper setters, minutes of sub examination committees were discussed and approved. The agenda items of Examination Committee which need to be discussed and required approvals are put up as separate agenda items in this Academic Council. (consider under agenda item no. 17.14 of this Academic Council)
The minutes of 16th Examination Committee were duly discussed and ratified by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as **Annexure-IV**.

Item No (AC)17.5 To ratify the minutes of the 11th University Research Council.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informs to the council that the 11th Meeting of the University

Research Council was held on 28th July 2025, in which regular items e.g. Course work Calander, Minutes of DRC, RAT Examination schedule etc. were discussed and approved. The minutes of 11th University Research Council were *duly discussed and ratified* by the Academic Council. Copy enclosed as **Annexure-V**.

Item No (AC)17.6 To consider and approve the Program Structure and Syllabus of B.Sc. (Information Technology), B.A.(Political Science) & B.A. (History) programme with effect from Academic Session 2025-26.

Resolution: Member Secretary apprised to the council that in accordance with the policy guidelines prescribed by the University for curriculum formulation, and in consonance with the directives issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi and the Government of Bihar in relation to the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, the respective Board of studies have recommended the overall Programme Structure and First Year Syllabus for B.Sc.-Information Technology, B.A-Political Science, and B.A.-History. Dr. Rashmi Shekhar (AIIT) and Dr. Shweta Chandra (ASCS) presented before the Council the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the aforesaid programmes.

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved that the Programme Structures and Syllabi, as framed, are strictly in alignment with the latest statutory guidelines and are hereby approved. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as **Annexure-VI**.

Item No (AC)17.7 To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of B.Com., B.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication), B.A. (Administration), B.A. (English) under the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) as per the NEP 2020 and M.Com., with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.

Resolution: Member Secretary apprised the council that in accordance with the policy guidelines prescribed by the University for curriculum formulation, and in consonance with the directives issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi and the Government of Bihar in relation to the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 and taking into consideration the feedback received from students, alumni, and parents the respective Board of studies has recommended the revised Programme Structure and Syllabus for B.A. (J&MC), B.A.(Administration), B.A.(English), B.Com. & M.Com. from academic session 2025-26.

Dr. Sweta Priya(ASCO), Dr. Shweta Chandra(ASCS), Mr. Anand Prakash Pathak(AIESR) & Dr. Ajit Kumar(ACCF) presented the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the aforesaid programmes before the Council and informs that their respective Board of Studies has approved the syllabus, course objectives, outcomes, and contents etc. and recommended to Academic Council for approval.

S.No.	Name of School / Inst. /College	BoS	Name of Program	Nature of Revision
1	Amity College of Commerce and Finance (ACCF)	30.06.2025	B.Com.(Hons. / Hons. with Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
2	Amity College of Commerce and Finance (ACCF)	30.06.2025	M.Com.	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)



3	Amity School of Communication (ASCO)	27.06.2025	B.A.J&MC (Hons./Hons. with Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
4	Amity School of Civil Services (ASCS)	10.07.2025	B.A.(Admin.) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
5	Amity Institute of English Studies and Research (AIESR)	10.07.2025	B.A.(English) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved that the Programme Structures and Syllabi, as framed, are strictly in alignment with the latest statutory guidelines and are hereby approved. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as **Annexure-VII**.

Item No (AC)17.8 To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of BBA, MBA, BCA, MCA, B.Tech. CSE, B.Tech. CSE (AIML), and B.Tech. CSE (Data Science) in accordance with the latest guidelines prescribed by the All India Council for Technical Education in alignment of NEP 2020, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.

Resolution: Member Secretary inform to the council that in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the AICTE in alignment of the NEP 2020, and taking into consideration the feedback received from students, alumni, and parents, as well as the prevailing demands of the industry and emerging trends in higher education, the respective Boards of Studies has duly considered and recommended the revision of the Programme Structure and Syllabus for the appended academic programmes.

S.No.	Name of School/Inst./College	BoS	Name of Program	Nature of Revision
1	Amity School of Business (ASB)	01.07.2025	BBA (Hons. / Hon. with Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
2	Amity Business School (ABS)	27.06.2025	MBA	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
3	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)	01.07.2025	BCA (Hons./Hons. Research)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
4	Amity Institute of Information Technology (AIIT)	01.07.2025	MCA	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
5	Amity School of Engg. & Tech. (ASET)	20.06.2025	B.Tech. CSE	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
6	Amity School of Engg. & Tech. (ASET)	20.06.2025	B.Tech. CSE (AIML)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)
7	Amity School of Engg. & Tech. (ASET)	20.06.2025	B.Tech. CSE (Data Science)	Both Program Structure and Syllabus are revised w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26 (Applicable for Existing & New Batches)

Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Page 6 of 10
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Dr. Rekha Tiwary(ASB), Dr. Rashmi Shekhar(AIT), Dr. Shashi Shekhar(ASET) & Dr. Chetna Priti(ABS) presented the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the aforesaid programmes before the Council and informs that their respective Board of Studies has approved the syllabus, course objectives, outcomes, and contents etc. and recommended to Academic Council for approval.

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved that the Programme Structures and Syllabi, as framed, are strictly in alignment with the latest statutory guidelines and are hereby approved. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as *Annexure-VIII*.

Item No (AC)17.9 To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of LL.B (Hons.), B.A.LL.B (Hons.) and BBA LL.B (Hons.) in accordance with the latest guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India and in alignment of NEP 2020, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.

Resolution: Member Secretary apprised the council that in accordance with the recent guidelines of BCI, inclusion of NEP 2020, and taking into consideration the feedback received from students, alumni, and parents, as well as the prevailing demands of the industry and emerging trends in higher education, the Boards of Studies of Amity Law School have duly considered and recommended the revision of the Programme Structure and Syllabus for the LL.B (Hons.), B.A.LL.B (Hons.) and BBA LL.B (Hons.) programmes w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26.

Dr. Rajeev Ranjan presented the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the aforesaid programmes before the Council and informs that the Board of Studies, Amity Law School has approved the syllabus, course objectives, outcomes, and contents etc. and recommended to Academic Council for approval.

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved that the Programme Structures and Syllabi, as framed, are strictly in alignment with the latest statutory guidelines and are hereby approved. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as *Annexure-IX*.

Item No (AC)17.10 To consider and approve the Revised Programme Structure and Syllabus of one year LL.M Program with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.

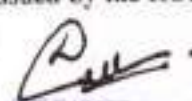
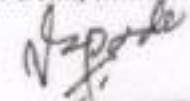
Resolution: Member Secretary inform to the council that in consideration the feedback received from students and parents, as well as the prevailing demands of the industry and emerging trends in higher education, the Boards of Studies of Amity Law School have duly considered and recommended the revision of the Programme Structure and Syllabus for the one-year LL.M programmes w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26.

Dr. Rajeev Ranjan presented the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the LL.M program before the Council and informs that the Board of Studies, Amity Law School has approved the syllabus, course objectives, outcomes, and contents etc. and recommended to Academic Council for approval.

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved to approve the Program Structure and Syllabus of one year LL.M program w.e.f. Academic Session 2025-26. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as *Annexure-X*.

Item No (AC)17.11 To consider and approve the Programme Structure and Syllabus of B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) and M.A. Clinical Psychology Programs in accordance with the guidelines issued by the RCI, New Delhi, with effect from the Academic Session 2025-26.


Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Resolution: Member Secretary apprised the council that in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the RCI, the Board of Studies of Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology have duly considered and recommended the Programme Structure and Syllabus for the B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) and M.A. Clinical Psychology programmes.

Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh presented the detailed Programme Structure and Syllabus of the B.Sc. Clinical Psychology (Hons.) and M.A. Clinical Psychology programmes before the Council and informs that the Board of Studies, Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology has approved the syllabus, course objectives, outcomes, and contents etc. and recommended to Academic Council for approval.

Upon due deliberation, the Council unanimously resolved to approve the Program Structure and Syllabus of both the programmes. The copy of Program Structure and Syllabus is enclosed as **Annexure-XI**

Item No (AC)17.12 To consider and start the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology.

Resolution: The Member Secretary apprised the Council that, keeping in view the growing demand and the latest trends in higher education, the Board of Studies of the Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology, as well as the University Research Committee, have recommended the initiation of a Doctoral Program in Psychology/Clinical Psychology. Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh briefed the Council that the first batch of the M.Phil. (Clinical Psychology) program completing in 2025, the commencement of a doctoral-level program in Clinical Psychology would significantly strengthen the research domain of the Department and contribute to the academic advancement of the University.

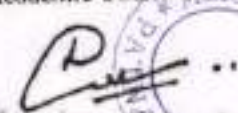
The Hon'ble Chairman observed that the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology is a traditional, research-oriented degree. However, considering the increasing emphasis on applied and clinical practice the Psy.D. program has emerged internationally as a preferred pathway, designed to prepare supervisor-level professionals capable of initiating and managing M.Phil. and Diploma-level training programs in Clinical Psychology, thereby contributing to human resource development in the field. It was further noted that Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh informed the Council that the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology is considered equivalent to the Psy.D., and several universities in India are also offering the same.

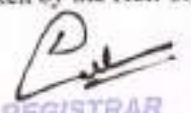
After due deliberation, the Academic Council resolved that a Committee be constituted, comprising not less than three members, of whom at least one shall be an external expert from outside the University, to examine the relevant statutory and regulatory guidelines and to submit its recommendations on whether the University should introduce the Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology or the Psy.D. program, keeping in view the demand, relevance, and latest trends in rehabilitation and clinical psychology education. The Council further authorized the Member Secretary to take necessary steps for the constitution of the said Committee and to place the recommendations before the Council for consideration.

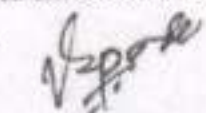
Item No (AC)17.13 To consider and start the Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology from Academic Session 2026-27.

The Member Secretary apprised the Council that, pursuant to the recommendations of the 4th Board of Studies of the Amity Institute of Clinical Psychology, the matter was placed before the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor/Chairman, Academic Council, for kind consideration. The Member Secretary was further apprised that, keeping in view the urgency of the matter, the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor/Chairman, Academic Council, had been pleased to accord approval and the application to start Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology from Academic Session 2026-27 has been submitted to RCI on 10th July 2025.

The Academic Council considered and ratified the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor/Chairman, Academic Council, in this regard.


Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA


Vice Chancellor/Chairman
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna

Item No (AC)17.14 To consider and approve the Policy guidelines for Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informed the Council that, in pursuance of the Draft Guidelines issued by the University Grants Commission (UGC) regarding the implementation of the Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit (MEME) under NEP 2020, the Examination Committee has duly deliberated upon the said provisions and has accordingly formulated a Draft Policy.

The Council, after detailed deliberations on the Draft Policy and the guidelines issued by the Government of Bihar in relation to the NEP 2020, noted the query of the Hon'ble Chairman regarding the process and the pool of Vocational Courses of 04 Credits, which are required at the time of exit after completion of one year or two years under the framework. The Academic Council observed that the process and the pool of Vocational Courses, as mandated under NEP 2020 and the relevant Government of Bihar guidelines, have not yet been finalized by the concerned Departments.

Accordingly, the Academic Council resolved to advise that the planning, structuring, and identification of the pool of Vocational Courses be undertaken on priority. It was further resolved to constitute a committee of experts to examine the matter in detail and to submit comprehensive recommendations to the Academic Council. The copy of draft policy is enclosed as **Annexure-XII**.

Item No (AC)17.15 To consider and approve the Academic Calander for Academic Session 2025-26.

Resolution: The Member Secretary informed to all council members that the proposed Academic Calendar 2025-26 is framed considering the guidelines issued by the UGC as well as the Higher Education Department, Government of Bihar. After deliberate discussion, the council members resolved to approve the Academic Calendar of Academic Session 2025-26.

Academic Council further resolved that any amendment in this academic calendar can be done only in case any emergent instructions/guidelines issued by the GOI/Ministry of Education/UGC/Government of Bihar or any other prevailing situation on later stage, the Vice Chancellor is authorized to change the academic calendar as per need. The Academic Calendar 2025-26 is placed as **Annexure-XIII**.

Item No (AC)17.16 To consider the 15th Research Progress Report of university.

Resolution: The Member Secretary presents the 15th research progress report of the university. All council members appraised the same. Hon'ble Chairman instructed to focus more on SCI/Scopus indexing publications, Grant of IPR's and Research/ Consultancy projects. The copy of 15th Research Progress Report is enclosed as Annexure-XIV

Item No (AC)17.17 To consider the Credit Transfer Policy of NPTEL/SWAYAM Platform/ MOOC's as per UGC Regulation 2021 (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM).

Resolution: The Member Secretary apprised the Council that, in pursuance of the resolution adopted in the 16th Meeting of the Academic Council, a committee was constituted to examine the conformity of the Credit Transfer Policy from SWAYAM/NPTEL platforms with the University's Academic Calendar for the preceding three academic years. The said Committee has submitted its recommendations as under:

- a) That if SWAYAM/NPTEL courses are to be considered for credit transfer, they shall be limited to being offered only from the Second Semester to the Pre-Final Semesters, where delays in grade submission shall not affect the Annual/Final-Year exit formalities or progression of students.
- b) That the University shall appoint a MOOC Coordinator to oversee the implementation,

Member Secretary
AMITY UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR

monitoring and reporting of SWAYAM/NPTEL courses.

c) That necessary amendments be made in the Academic Regulations as well as in the University ERP system to duly incorporate the provisions for credit transfer from SWAYAM/NPTEL platforms.

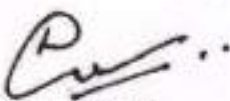
The Council deliberated upon the aforesaid recommendations and after due consideration, the Hon'ble Chairman was pleased to constitute a Committee to draft and incorporate the requisite amendments in the Academic Regulations and the University ERP system in the first instance, so that, upon approval of the Credit Transfer Policy, its implementation may be carried out in a smooth and orderly manner. The Committee shall consist of the following members:

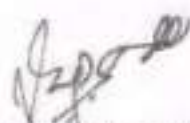
1. Dr. Sushil Kumar
2. Dr. Shashi Shekhar
3. Dr. Rajeev Ranjan
4. Dr. Rekha Tiwary
5. Dr. Sweta Priya

The Council resolved accordingly. The copy of the Minutes along with the approved Credit Transfer Policy is enclosed as Annexure-XV.

Item No (AC)17.18 Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

As there was no other item under the above agenda to be discussed, the meeting ended with the vote of thanks to the chair.


Dr. N. K. Yadav
Member Secretary, Academic Council
Member Secretary
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna


Prof. (Dr.) Vivekanand Pandey
Chairman, Academic Council
Chairperson
Academic Council
Amity University, Patna




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



AMITY
UNIVERSITY
—PATNA—

ADMISSION PROSPECTUS 2025

AMITY
UNIVERSITY



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY CAMPUSES IN INDIA



GURGAON (NEW DELHI MCR)



GREATER NOIDA (NEW DELHI MCR)



LUCKNOW



MUMBAI



PATNA



RANCHI



VARANASI



BHOPAL



KOLKATA



JAIPUR



MOHALI



BHUBANESWAR



BENGALURU

AMITY'S GLOBAL CAMPUSES



LONDON



DUBAI



SINGAPORE



MAURITIUS



NEW YORK



SAN FRANCISCO



ABU DHABI



SOUTH AFRICA



SHARJAH



AMSTERDAM



TASHKENT



Patna
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

CONTENTS

Sl.	Contents	Page No.
1.	Availability of Application Form	1
2.	Selection of the Program	1
3.	Filling up of the Application Form and Important Instructions	1
4.	Availability of Information on Admission Microsite	1
5.	Selection Process	2
6.	Offer of Admission	2
7.	Offer of Direct Admission	2
8.	Admission of Foreign and NRI /OCI/PIO Students	3
9.	Admission through Lateral Entry	4
10.	Ph.D. Admission	4
11.	Withdrawal Procedure	4
12.	Anti-Ragging Measures	4
13.	Provision of Study Abroad Program (SAP)	4
14.	Scholarship-cum-Fast Track Admission	4
15.	Martyr's Scholarship	5
16.	Amity Alumni Advantage	5
17.	Important Scholarship Notes	6
18.	Patna Campus - Programmes after 10+2	7
19.	Patna Campus - Programmes after Graduation	9



Regd.

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

*We do not accept any donations for admission. Merit is the only criteria.
Any instances found, even at a later date, will lead to cancellation of admission.*

ADMISSION PROSPECTUS 2025

This Admission Prospectus is valid for Amity University Patna, Bihar Campus.

Details for Admission Process are given in succeeding paragraphs.

1. Availability of Application Form

The Admission Application Form is available online at www.amity.edu/bihar. The cost of the Admission Form is Rs. 1,500/- (Non- Refundable).

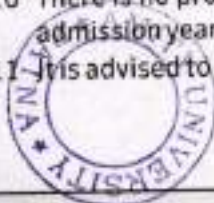
2. Selection of the Program

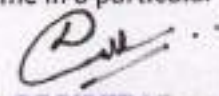
Amity offers a wide range of programs to suit the Aptitude and Interest of the candidates. "What to Study and Where to Study", remain a perpetual dilemma for students. For further assistance, admission aspirants can speak to the counselors on helpline numbers 7360030060/61/62/63/64/65 or WhatsApp at 7360030066 or write us at admissions@ptn.amity.edu.

For all details relating to Eligibility, Fee structure and Procedure for Admission to all programmes, kindly refer to Annexure - 1 of the Admission Prospectus 2025.

3. Filling up of the Application Form and Important Instructions

- 3.1 The instructions in the Application Form are self- explanatory. **PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING THE APPLICATION FORM.**
- 3.2 Fill in the Application Form only if you meet the eligibility criteria for admission to the program.
- 3.3 Upload only Original class X marksheet and latest (colour) passport-sized photograph with the Application Form.
- 3.4 Foreign students/Foreign University Degree holder are required to attach photocopies of academic transcripts & AIU Equivalence Certificate.
- 3.5 Incorrect & Incomplete forms will be rejected.
- 3.6 It is mandatory to provide correct email address in the form as it will be used by the Admission Office for all kinds of communication related to your admission.
- 3.7 If the applicant has appeared in a qualifying examination and the result there of is awaited, the applicant can go still through the selection process. However, it will be at his/her own risk.
- 3.8 University / Board Marks filled in the Application Form will be considered for all purpose related to admission. Any discrepancy found during original document verification will result in cancellation of Admission.
- 3.9 The form will be processed in 2 to 3 working days after confirmation of receiving of Application Form on admission microsite.
- 3.10 There is no provision to apply more than once for the same programme in a particular admission year.
- 3.11 It is advised to keep a copy of the complete application form.





REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- 3.12 It may be noted that no request for change in the particulars filled in the Application after the applicant appears in the selection process will be entertained.
- 3.13 Cost of the Admission Form will not be refunded under any circumstances.

4. Availability of Information on Admissions Microsite

To receive all kinds of admissions updates, a dedicated portal in the form of an admissions microsite is available, which is a two-way communication portal between applicants and admissions team. To obtain the following information, visit www.amity.edu/microsite (admissions microsite login). Login to microsite with Mobile no. (id) and pwd sent during filling the application form.

- The information about the receiving of the Form.
- Update on the Registration Status of the Application Form.
- Whether the Application has been short-listed for the Selection Process.
- Update on Online Selection Process.
- Copy of Admission Letter (It is recommended to take the printout of the Admission offer letter for record). The Admission Letter required, contains valuable information. Therefore, students are advised to go through the same meticulously and take action accordingly.
- Fee payment options links.
- Fee Receipt Confirmation Status.

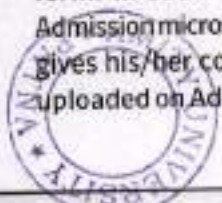
It is the responsibility of the student to keep a regular check of Admission Microsite for all updates. Please keep a regular track of E-mails and SMS sent by the Admission Office. No separate communication will be sent through post / telephonic calls with respect to Admission related information.

5. The Selection Process

The Selection process at the campus involves a Personal Interview that assesses English Language Proficiency and evaluates domain specific knowledge.

6. Offer of Admission

- 6.1 The information with respect to selection will be communicated on the Admission microsite as well as via Email and SMS.
- 6.2 All the selected candidates will get their Admission Letter on Admission Microsite. The Admission Letter contains valuable information regarding fees of all the semesters, Commencement Date, Time, Venue of the Program, Scholarship (if any) and the Documents required at the time of joining. Hence, the Admission aspirants are advised to go through the same carefully and take action as mentioned therein.
- 6.3 Offer of admission will be provisional and valid for the current academic year only. The Admission offer will automatically stand cancelled if the eligibility, terms & conditions are not fulfilled within the specific time mentioned in the Admission Letter.
- 6.4 There is a possibility that the Admission Committee recommends the admission in a category/program/campus for which the applicant may not have applied in the application form. In such cases an option in the form of Basket of programs is given on the Admission microsite informing about the change in the category/ program where in the applicant gives his/her consent / execute the choice, respectively. The Admission letter will be uploaded on Admission microsite (www.amity.edu/patna) after the receipt of confirmation.



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- 6.5 Failure to pay the fee or report to the institution for classes after the specified date mentioned in the Admission Letter will entail in cancellation of admission.

7. Offer of DIRECT Admission

7.1 To UG programs

Direct Admission will be offered to candidates securing 80%+ aggregate in Class XII (CBSE/ISC/State Board for the year 2024/ 2025). These candidates are exempted from selection process. Selection will be only on the basis of Amity Application Form.

Please Note:

- Direct Admission based on class XII percentage is not applicable for the programs of Law.
- To check the eligibility, aggregate percentage will be calculated on the basis of marks scored in English & three academic subjects (compulsorily including subjects of eligibility AND excluding Physical Education, Fine Arts, Performing Arts or any Vocational/ Non- Written subjects). These subjects will only be considered for their respective/ select programs.

7.2. To UG Law Programs (through CLAT score)

Direct Admission will be offered to B.A. LL.B (Hons) and BBA LL.B (Hons) based on 70+ CLAT score of current year, subject to meeting the Minimum Eligibility Criteria prescribed for the program.

Please note:

- Applicants who have not appeared for CLAT or having a score less than 70 can also apply and appear through Amity Online Selection Process.
- To check the eligibility, aggregate percentage will be calculated on the basis of marks scored in English & three academic subjects (compulsorily including subjects of eligibility and excluding Physical Education, Fine Arts, Performing Arts or any Vocational/ Non- Written subjects). These subjects will only be considered for their respective programs.

7.3 To PG Programs (For Amity Alumni)

Patna Campus also offers direct admission to its own graduates in all Master's programs subject to meeting the minimum eligibility criteria for the program (Applicable for pass-outs of 2024/ 2025).

Please Note:

- Direct Admission to PG Program is not applicable to candidates other than Amity Alumni.
- Aggregate marks of XII or graduation will be calculated on the basis of marks scored in English & three academic subjects (compulsorily including subjects of eligibility and excluding Physical Education, Fine Arts, Performing Arts or any Vocational/ Non- Written subjects). These subjects will only be considered for their respective/ select programs.



[Signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

8. Admission of Foreign and NRI/OCI/PIO Students

Eligibility criteria remains same for Foreign as well as NRI applicants as applicable for Indian citizen applicants.

Last date for the acceptance of Form for NRI/Foreign Nationals: 30th June 2025.

8.1 Mandatory Criteria for Admission to Undergraduate (UG) Programs:

- It is mandatory for any foreign applicant to have completed 12 years of formal schooling and he/she must meet the minimum eligibility criteria as prescribed in the Admission Prospectus.
- In absence of English subject, candidates should have cleared TOEFL with score of 60 out of 120 in iBT or a band of 6.5 in IELTS.
- Academic transcripts must be translated in certified English language listing all the courses with grades or marks earned. Transcripts in languages other than English will not be accepted.

8.2 Mandatory Requirements for Admission to Post Graduate (PG) Programs:

- It is mandatory for any foreign applicant to have 12 years of formal education at the school level followed by a Bachelor's degree of minimum 3 years duration.
- It is essential to meet the eligibility criteria as prescribed in the Admission prospectus.
- In absence of English subject, candidates should have cleared TOEFL with score of 60 out of 120 in iBT or a band of 6.5 in IELTS

8.3 Essential Requirement: AIU Equivalence Certificate

- Every Foreign Degree/Diploma/Certificate holder must obtain AIU equivalence certificate.
- Equivalence certificate can be obtained from Association of Indian Universities (AIU). Applicant can apply online through www.aiu.ac.in

Following are the documents required by AIU to obtain AIU Equivalence Certificate:

1. Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate along with the year-wise Academic Transcript duly authenticated by the Indian Embassy in the Country or its concerned Foreign Mission in India.
2. Accreditation status of the University/ Institute which the student has last attended.
3. Copies of the academic Certificates from Higher Secondary onwards (wherever necessary) The SERVICE CHARGE for issue of Equivalence Certificate as applicable is payable through Demand Draft in favour of "Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi". The onus of obtaining AIU Equivalence Certificate is on the candidate and application will be considered only after the Equivalence Certificate is submitted.

8.4 Offer of Admission

Provisional Offer of Admission will be given to shortlisted applicants subject to confirmation based on the following:

1. Student Visa endorsed in the name of Amity University for joining full time program. No other endorsement will be accepted. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course.



2. Submission of Medical Test Report within a week from the date of admission from a Registered Medical Practitioner OR a Medical Practitioner nominated by Amity University.
3. Adequate Medical Insurance Cover.
4. All Foreign students will be required to register themselves with the concerned District Foreigners Registration Officer / Foreigners Regional Registration Officers, within 14 days of their first arrival in India. The students should contact Dean Student Welfare office immediately on arrival in the University Campus for FRO registration process. No fee is charged for registration, but a penalty in Indian currency equivalent to US\$ 30/- in case of late registration is charged by FRO.

The following documents are required at the time of registration with the Foreigners Registration Officer (FRO):

- Original and Photocopy of Passport and Visa
- Four Photographs
- Details of Residence in India (Rent Agreement)
- HIV / AIDS Test Report from one of the WHO recognized Institutions
- Provisional Admission Letter from Amity University in support of the Student Visa.

Please note:

- Foreign nationals granted any type of Visa and OCI cardholders shall not be permitted to engage themselves in tabligh work. There will be no restriction in visiting religious places and attending normal religious activities like attending religious discourses. However, preaching religious ideologies, making speeches in religious places, distribution of audio or visual display/ pamphlets pertaining to religious ideologies, spreading conversion etc. will not be allowed by Govt. of India.

9. Admission through Lateral Entry

Amity University Patna offers admission through Lateral entry in third or fifth semester depending on the duration of offered programs. For details, please visit www.amity.edu/lateral

10. Ph.D. Admission

Amity University Patna offers admission to Ph.D. Programs in research areas in Full-time and Part-time mode. Intake for PhD is twice a year (January and July). For details, please visit www.amity.edu/phd

11. Withdrawal Procedure

Withdrawal applications are required to be initiated through www.amizone.net. Refund shall be made as per University guidelines at the time of Withdrawal.

If a student who is offered Amity scholarship decides to withdraw, he/ she will be treated as a non-scholarship student and the withdrawal guidelines as given on website will be applicable.

For more details, please refer withdrawal guidelines at

https://amity.edu/admissions_guidelines.aspx




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

12. Anti-Ragging Measures

Ragging is totally banned in Amity University Patna campus including its departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, canteen etc.) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private, and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging is liable to be punished appropriately.

13. Provision of Study Abroad Program (SAP)

All students at Amity, have an option to avail a 5-week Study Abroad Program which is focused on providing international exposure to the students.
For more details, please visit www.amity.edu/sap

14. Scholarship-cum-Fast Track Admission

14.1 For Programs after 10+2

- Fast Track Admission without appearing in Admission Selection Process.
- Scholarship in academic fees for the first year of the program, will be offered to the candidates of class XII, appeared in the year 2024 / 2025. Following will be the Scholarship as per the scored percentage:

Scholarship %	Eligibility*
100%	93% Aggregate and above in (CBSE /ISC/ State Boards) of XII (2024/2025)
50%	88% -92.99% in (CBSE/ISC/State Boards) of XII (2024/2025)
25%	70% -87.99 % in (CBSE/ISC/State Boards) of XII (2024/2025)

Continuation of Scholarship

Scholarship is granted on annual basis for the first year and continuation of scholarship in second and subsequent years will be governed by scholarship policy.

Please Note:

- Aggregate percentage will be calculated on the basis of marks scored in English & three academic subjects (compulsorily including subjects of eligibility AND excluding Physical Education, Fine Arts, Performing Arts or any Vocational/Non-Written subjects). These subjects will only be considered for their respective / select programs.
- Students will be required to pay the full fees initially. The excess amount accruing due to scholarship will be adjusted against payment for Semester-II.



[Signature]

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

14.2 For B.Tech Programs (Based on JEE Score-2025)

Fast Track admission and Scholarship will be offered in B.Tech. programmes based on JEE 2025 score given as under:

Scholarship %	JEE (Main) Percentile
100%	97-100
75%	94-96.9
50%	90-93.9

Continuation of Scholarship

Scholarship is granted on annual basis for the first year and continuation of scholarship in second and subsequent years will be governed by scholarship policy.

Please Note:

- Limited Scholarship seats are available, which will be offered after joining the program.
- Students seeking scholarship based on JEE (Main) score may note that we have Limited seats under this category and the same will be allotted on first come, first served basis.
- Students will be required to pay the full fees initially. The excess amount accruing due to scholarship will be adjusted against payment for Semester-II.

14.3 For Programs after Graduation

Grant of Scholarship in PG programs will be offered after joining the program on verification of original documents.

Scholarship %	Eligibility*
100%	93% aggregate and above in CBSE / ISC / State Boards of Class XII and 80% in Graduation
50%	88% aggregate* and above in CBSE/ISC/All Recognized State Board of Class XII and 75% in Graduation.
25%	For MBA programme – CAT 75 percentile & above / MAT score 500 & above/GMAT 500 & above. (For Patna Campus.)

Continuation of Scholarship

Scholarship is granted on annual basis for the first year and continuation of scholarship in second and subsequent years will be governed by scholarship policy.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Please Note:

- There should be no year gap between class XII and Graduation.
- 25% scholarships is applicable for one year only on basis of CAT/MAT/GMAT score as mentioned above.
- Aggregate percentage of class XII will be calculated on best four academic subjects (English+3 Academic subjects), excluding Physical Education/ Fine Arts/ Performing Arts/ vocational/ non written subjects.
- Candidates meeting the Scholarship eligibility criteria should approach the Admission office after selection with the original marksheets for the grant of Scholarship, latest by 31st October of the year of seeking admission.

15. Martyr's Scholarship

Martyr's scholarship is offered to the wards of deceased soldier in recognition of the services rendered to the nation:

Criteria for Scholarship

- It is mandatory to meet the minimum academic eligibility of the respective program and to appear in the prescribed selection process.
- 100% Scholarship will be given to selected students based on the scrutiny of Scholarship committee.
- The qualifying act in which the deceased attained martyrdom must be in line of duty. The applicants must support their application with documentary evidence justifying the scholarship.
- The Scholarship will be given to the wards of Martyrs after they have qualified for a programme of study through the admission process and admitted to the University.

- Army
- Special Frontier force
- ITBP (Indo-Tibetan Border Police)
- Indian Coast Guard
- Navy
- CISF (Central Industrial Security Force)+
- Central Reserve Police Force
- Air Force
- Seema Sashatra Bal (SSB)
- Assam Rifles
- Border Security Force (BSF)
- State Police

Continuation of Scholarship

Scholarship is granted on annual basis for the first year. Continuation in second and subsequent years of the program is subject to martyr's guidelines/ scholarship policy.

Please note:

- Full fee has to be paid initially at the time of admission. Scholarship amount will be adjusted in the payment of next semester.



16. Amity Alumni Advantage

Amity Alumni Under "Amity Advantage Scheme" are eligible for 10% fee concession who wish to continue their higher education with Amity University Patna Campus (applicable for pass outs of 2023/2024/2025).

17. CUET Scholarships

Scholarship %	XII %* (2025)	CUET Percentile Score
100%* (With Direct Admission)	85%	95 percentile and above
50%* (With Direct Admission)	80%	90 – 94.99 percentile
25%* (With Direct Admission)	80%	80 – 89.99 percentile
20%	70%	75 – 79.99 percentile

***Students from ICSE/ CBSE and State Boards only**

- **100% Scholarship not applicable to all Bachelor programmes of Psychology & B.Tech CSE.**
- Limited Scholarship seats are available, which will be offered on first-cum-first-serve basis.
- Scholarship is granted on annual basis and continuation in second and further years of the program is subject to scholarship policy of Amity University.



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

IMPORTANT SCHOLARSHIP NOTES

1. Student cannot be in receipt of combination of scholarship and concession. Only one type of Scholarship / Concession can be availed. (Whichever is higher)
2. In the absence of complete detail in prescribed format and relevant Martyr Certificates / Documents, Scholarship application will not be considered and will stand cancelled.
3. Scholarship is not applicable to Ph.D. programs.
4. Scholarship of any category does not include Refundable Security Deposit.
5. Students will be required to pay the full fees initially in all categories of scholarship. The excess amount accruing due to scholarship will be adjusted against payment for Semester-II.
6. Grant of Scholarship is subject to approval of Scholarship Committee.
7. In all categories of Scholarship, limited scholarship seats are available and granted on first come, first served basis.
8. Last date to apply for scholarship for UG program is 31st August 2025.
No Scholarship requests will be considered for any program (UG & PG) after 31st October 2025.
9. Grant of scholarship in PG programs will be offered after joining the program upon verification of documents.




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Programmes after 10 + 2 at Amity University Patna - 2025

ANNEXURE -1

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Patna Campus		Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Language Test	Interview	Others	Non-Sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
COMMERCE B.Com. (Hons.) B.Com (Hons. & Research)	33046 331543	3 years 4 years	10+2 min. 55%	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		57,500 57,500	86,500 86,500	
COMMUNICATION B.A. (Journalism & Mass Communication) B.A (Journalism & Mass Communication) Honours & Research	33798 331601	3 years 4 years	10+2	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		48,500 48,500	73,000 73,000	
COMPUTER SCIENCE/IT B.Sc. (IT) B.Sc. (IT) (Honours/Honours with Research) BCA BCA (Honours/Honours with Research) BCA + MCA (Dual Degree)	33049 331594 33048 331508 33495	3 years 4 years 3 years 4 years 5 years	10+2 min 50% 10+2 min 50% 10+2 (min. 50 %) with Maths / Computer Science / Informatics Practices / Computer Applications / Multimedia & Web Technology / Data Management Application / Web Application/ Information Technology	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		58,000 58,000 57,000 57,000 51,500	87,000 87,000 85,500 85,500 77,500	
ENGINEERING B.Tech CSE (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning) B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering) B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Data Sc.)	331751 33052 331670	4 years 4 years 4 years	PCM min. 55%	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	89,500 96,000 85,000	1,34,500 1,44,000 1,27,500	
ENGLISH LITERATURE B.A. (Hons) - English B.A. (English) (Honours/Honours with Research)	33061 331510	3 years 4 years	10+2 with English	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		47,500 47,500	71,500 71,500	




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Programmes after 10 + 2 at Amity University Patna - 2025

ANNEXURE -1

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on				Patna Campus		Remarks
				10+2 %age	English Language Test	Interview	Others	Non-Sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
LAW B.A LL.B. (Hons) BBA LL.B. (Hons)	33111 33215	5 years	10+2 (min 50 %)	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		75,000 75,000	1,12,500 1,12,500	
MANAGEMENT B.A. (Administration) B.A. (Administration) (Honours/Honours with Research) BBA BBA (Honours/Honours with Research)	331745 331802 33064 331509	3 years 4 years 3 years 4 years	10+2 (min 50 %)	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓		47,500 47,500 88,000 88,000	71,500 71,500 1,32,000 1,32,000	
PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE B.Sc. (Clinical Psychology) B.Sc. (Clinical Psychology) (Honours/Honours with Research) - *BCI Approved	33407 331775	3 years 4 years	Class XII (agg. 55%) Class XII (agg. 55%) with science stream or equivalent.	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		55,000 70,000	55,500	
SOCIAL SCIENCE B.A. (Hons) History B.A. (History) (Honours/Honours with Research)	33573 331600	3 years 4 years	Pass in Class XII or equivalent from recognized Board/Council Aggregate percentage will be calculated on the basis of marks scored in English and three academic subjects. Student should have passed all the subjects of class XII from a recognized board.	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		50,000 50,000	75,000 75,000	
B.A. (Hons) - Political Science B.A. (Political Science) (Honours/Honours with Research)	33574 331598	3 years 4 years	10+2 10+2	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		50,000 50,000	75,000 75,000	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES :

- In aggregate percentage Physical Education/Fine Arts/Performing Arts/Vocational/Non written subjects will only be considered for respective discipline.
- Compartment cases will not be considered.

FEE NOTES

- Refundable Academic Security Deposit of Rs. 20,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission.
- The fees mentioned is for first 2 semesters only and will increase by approx. 5% every year. Each academic year is of 2 semesters.
- The mentioned fee structure is subject to change.
- The fees for NRI / Foreign / OCI / PIO category will be same as Sponsored fees. The Category will be considered as per Nationality of the candidate.

AMITY JEE

- Admission to all B. Tech programs is based on Amity Joint Entrance Examination. For details, please visit www.amity.edu/amityjee.



(Signature)
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Programmes after Graduation at Amity University Patna - 2025

ANNEXURE -1

Programme by Discipline (Alphabetically Listed)	Program Code	Duration	Eligibility	Admission based on					Patna Campus		Remarks
				Qualifying Exam%	English Language Test	GD	Interview	Others	Non-Sponsored (NS) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	Sponsored (S) First Semester Fees (Rs.)	
COMMERCE M.Com.	33576	2 years	BBA/BCom/BA (Economics) (min 50%) & 10+2 (min 50%)	✓	✓		✓		47,500	71,500	
COMPUTER SCIENCE / IT MCA	331450	2 years	50% in BCA / B. Sc. (IT) / B.E./B. Tech or 50% in B.Sc. /B. Com. / B.A. with Mathematics at Graduation Level or at 10+2 level	✓	✓		✓		76,500	1,15,000	
LAW LLB (Hons.)	331701	3 years	Graduation min 50% for Non-Sponsored & min 45% for Sponsored category	✓	✓		✓		68,500	1,03,000	
LLM	33018	1 Year	LL.B. or equivalent (min. 50%)	✓	✓		✓		47,500	71,500	
MANAGEMENT MBA	33019	2 years	Graduation min 50% & 10+2 min 50%	✓	✓	✓	✓		1,78,500	—	
PSYCHOLOGY & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE M. Phil (Clinical Psychology)	33109	2 years	Master's in Psychology or equivalent (agg 55%)	✓	✓	✓	✓		1,05,000	—	

ELIGIBILITY NOTES :

- In aggregate percentage Physical Education/Fine Arts/Performing Arts/Vocational/non written subjects will only be considered for respective disciplines.
- Compartment cases will not be considered.

FEE NOTES

- Refundable Academic Security Deposit of Rs. 20,000/- has to be paid at the time of admission.
- The fees mentioned is for first 2 semesters only and will increase by approx. 5% every year. Each academic year is of 2 semesters.
- The mentioned fee structure is subject to change.
- The fees for NRH / Foreign / OCI / PIO category will be same as Sponsored fees. The Category will be considered as per Nationality of the candidate.




REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

INDIA CAMPUSES (In Alphabetical Order)

GREATER NOIDA	Plot No. 48 A, Knowledge Park-III, Greater Noida (New Delhi NCR) Amity Helpline: 0120-3000 008, 98-109-55936 admissions@gn.amity.edu www.amity.edu/gn
GURUGRAM	Amity Education Valley, Manesar, Gurugram Gurugram Office: Amity International School, Sector-46, Gurugram Amity Helpline: 0124-2337016/15, 88-266-98200/1/2/3 admissions@ggn.amity.edu www.amity.edu/gurgaon
GWALIOR	Maharajpura, Gwalior (opp. airport) Amity Helpline: 0751-2496006, 0751-2496025/26/27, 083-499-94630/31/32 admissions@gwa.amity.edu www.amity.edu/gwalior
JAIPUR	SP-1, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, NH-11C, Jaipur Amity City Office: 14, Gopal Bari, Near Ajmer Pulia, Jaipur Amity Helpline: 01426-405555, 81-074-01506/07 info@jpr.amity.edu www.amity.edu/jaipur
KOLKATA	Major Arterial Road, Action Area II, Rajarhat, New Town, Kolkata Amity Helpline: 033-71020337, 1800-200-3320 (Toll-Free), 97-485-82665, 90-516-66501 admissions@kol.amity.edu www.amity.edu/kolkata
LUCKNOW	Malhaur (Nr. Rly. Stn.), P.O.: Chinhut, Lucknow Amity Helpline: 0522-2399418, 8176050071-74 admissions@lko.amity.edu www.amity.edu/lucknow
MOHALI	Amity University, Sector 82A, IT City, International Airport Road, Mohali, Punjab - 140306 Toll free: 1800-20-26486 WhatsApp: 9311266483 admissions@pb.amity.edu www.amity.edu/mohali
MUMBAI	Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatnagar, Post-Somathane, Mumbai Metropolitan Region Amity Helpline: 70-457-80126/27/28/29 admissions@mum.amity.edu www.amity.edu/mumbai
NOIDA	Sec.-125, Noida (New Delhi NCR) Amity Helpline: 0120-2445252, 0120-4713600 admissions@amity.edu www.amity.edu
PATNA	Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar Amity Helpline: 73-600-30060/1/2/3/4/5, 1800-102-6090 WhatsApp: 7360030066 admissions@ptn.amity.edu www.amity.edu/patna
RAIPUR	Marth (Kharora), State Highway 9, Raipur-Baloda Bazar Road, Raipur Amity Helpline: 77-730-10791/92/93 admissions@rpr.amity.edu www.amity.edu/raipur
RANCHI	HEC Core Capital Area, Murma, Naya Sarai, Block Nagri, Ranchi Amity Helpline: 72-820-77771/2/3/4/5 Tollfree: 1800-103-6080 WhatsApp -7282077772 admission@mc.amity.edu www.amity.edu/ranchi
BENGALURU	National Highway 648 (Old 207), Devanahalli - Doddaballapur Road, Bengaluru, Karnataka - 562110 Amity Helpline: 7303-399-000 admissions@blr.amity.edu www.amity.edu/bengaluru

OVERSEAS CAMPUSES

DUBAI

Dubai International Academic City, Dubai, UAE
Amity Helpline: 99-586-77336, 96-509-25559 | www.amityuniversity.ae

LONDON

Amity House, 24 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HN
Amity Helpline: 99-586-77336, 96-506-92995 | www.amity.edu/london

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



AMITY
UNIVERSITY
PATNA

Amity University Patna, Bailey Road, Rupaspur, Patna, Bihar-801503
www.amity.edu/bihar | admissions@ptn.amity.edu
Amity Helpline: 73-600-30060/1/2/3/4/5 ☎ 7360030066
TOLL FREE: 18001026090

Signature
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



APPROVED FEE STRUCTURE - 2024-25

Program and Semester Details	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Grand Total
B.A. (Administration)	19000	19000	20000	20000	21000	21000							120000
B.A. (Administration) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	19000	19000	20000	20000	21000	21000	22000	22000					164000
B.A. (English) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	38000	38000	40000	40000	42000	42000	44000	44000					328000
B.A. (H) - English	38000	38000	40000	40000	42000	42000							240000
B.A. (J & MC) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	45000	45000	47500	47500	50000	50000	52500	52500					390000
B.A., LL.B (H)	70000	70000	73500	73500	77000	77000	81000	81000	85000	85000			773000
B.Com. (H)	53500	53500	56000	56000	59000	59000							337000
B.Com. (Hons./Hons. with Research)	53500	53500	56000	56000	59000	59000	62000	62000					461000
B.Sc. (CP)	131500	131500	137500	137500	145000	145000							828000
B.Sc. (CP) (Hons./Hons. with Research)	131500	131500	137500	137500	145000	145000	152500	152500					1133000
B.Tech (AI & ML)	85000	85000	89500	89500	94000	94000	98500	98500					734000
B.Tech (CE)	162500	162500	171500	171500	180000	180000	189000	189000					1406000
B.Tech (CSE)	221500	221500	232500	232500	244000	244000	256500	256500					1909000
B.Tech CSE (Cyber Security)	85000	85000	89500	89500	94000	94000	98500	98500					734000
B.Tech CSE (Data Science)	212500	212500	224000	224000	235000	235000	246500	246500					1836000
BA (J&MC)	45000	45000	47500	47500	50000	50000							285000
BBA	209000	209000	219000	219000	230000	230000							1316000
BBA (Hons./Hons. with Research)	83500	83500	87500	87500	92000	92000	96500	96500					719000
BBA LL.B. (H)	70000	70000	73500	73500	77000	77000	81000	81000	85000	85000			773000
BCA	135000	135000	141500	141500	149000	149000							851000
BCA (Hons./Hons. with Research)	54000	54000	56500	56500	59500	59500	62500	62500					465000
LL.B (H)	157500	157500	165000	165000	174000	174000							993000
LLM	75000	75000											150000
M. Phil (CI Psy)	100000	100000	105000	105000									410000
M.A. (Administration)	18000	18000	19000	19000									74000
M.A. (English)	20000	20000	21000	21000									82000
M.C.A.	72500	72500	76000	76000									297000
M.Com	30000	30000	31500	31500									123000
MA (J&MC)	42000	42000	44000	44000									172000
MBA	166500	166500	175000	175000									683000
Ph.D. (Management) (Jan)	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	25000	300000
Ph.D. (Management) (Jul)	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	360000



CA ASHOK KUMAR DUBEY
ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
(AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA)

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
1	Dr. Shashi Shekhar	Professor	46	Ph.D. in Computer Science & Engineering from GLA University, M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from UP Technical University, B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, B.Sc in Physics, Maths and Statistics from Delhi University, 12th-66%, 10th-70%	20	30-May-24	31-12-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	60
2	Dr. Santosh Kumar Dixit	Professor	52	Ph.D. in Mathematics from Purvanchal University, M.Sc (Maths) from Purvanchal university, B.S. (Maths) from Purvanchal University, 12th - 58%, 10th - 60%	16	03-Mar-20	18-07-1973	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	14
3	Dr. Rakesh Kumar Yadav	Associate Professor	46	Ph.D. in Computer science & Engineering from Institute of Science & Technology, M.E in Computer Science & Engineering from Panjab University, B.E in Computer Science & Engineering from Chaudhary Charan Singh University, 12th-54%, 10th-65%	17	09-Sep-24	17-07-1979	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	50
4	Dr. Umesh Kumar	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D. (Environmental Engineering) from RK University; M.Tech (Bio-Tech) from Vinayak Missions University; B.Tech (Bio-Tech) Vinayak Missions University, 12th - 71%, 10th - 56%	13	30-Jul-18	25-11-1983	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	25
5	Dr. Lalita Kumari	Associate Professor	47	Ph.D. in ECE from national Institute of Technology (NIT - Agartala), UGC NET & GATE Qualified, M.Tech (CSE) from Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University; MCA from Maharishi Dayanand University, 12th - 51%, 10th - 45%	15	16-Mar-20	25-04-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	40
6	Dr. Vivekanand Pandey	Professor	49	Ph.D in Department of Business Administration from University of Lucknow, MBA (Marketing & Financial Management) from Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, LLB from University of Lucknow, BSc in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics from Kanpur University, 12th - 65%, 10th - 64%	26	01-Nov-17	20-11-1975	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	41
7	Dr. Preetish Ranjan	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	43	Ph.D. in IT from Indian Institutes of Information Technology (IIIT - Allahabad); M.S (Cyber Laws and Information Security from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Allahabad), B.E. (Computer Science) from Magadh University, 12th - 66%, 10th - 72%	8	18-Sep-18	08-11-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	22
8	Dr. Prakash Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	38	Ph.D. in Electrical from Rajasthan Technical University, M.Tech in Electrical from NIMS University Jaipur, BE in Electrical from University of Rajasthan, 12th - 67%, 10th - 71%	16	10-Oct-18	21-07-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	40
9	Dr. Sanjay Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	42	Ph.D. in Mathematics from Jamia Millia Islamia; M.Phil in Maths from University of Delhi; UGC- NET Qualified, M.Sc. In Maths from Patna university; B.Sc. (H) from Magadh University; 12th - 61%, 10th - 59%,	10	02-Sep-19	04-12-1982	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	21



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
10	Dr. Vishal Srivastava	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	40	Ph.D. in Physics from Homi Bhabha National Institute Mumbai, Pre Doctoral from Variable Energy Cyclotron Center, Kolkata, CSIR-NET qualified, M.Sc in Physics from Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University; B.Sc in Physics From Deen Dayl Upadhyy Gorakhpur University; 12th - 72%, 10th - 74%	8	15-Nov-21	01-01-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	83
11	Mr. Satyajit Nath	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	46	Pursuing Ph.D from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Patna), M.Tech in Structural Engineering from Rajasthan Technical University; B.Tech in Civil Engineering from UP Tech University, 12th - 59%, 10th - 72%	20	12-Sep-19	26-03-1979	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	9
12	Mr. Nikhil Sharma	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	44	M.Tech (Industrial Design) from Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, B.Tech (Machanical) from Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, 12th - 53%, 10th - 57%	19	20-Aug-18	01-01-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7
13	Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Shukla	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	36	Ph.D. in Theoretical Chemistry from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Madras); UGC NET & GATE, M.Sc in Chemistry from Bihar University; B.Sc in Chemmistry from Bihar University, 12th - 73%, 10th - 71%	8	03-Oct-18	08-10-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
14	Dr. Shilpi Singh	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	39	Ph.D. in IT from Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, M.Tech in IT from Banasthali University, B.E in IT from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Sangrur Punjab, 12th - 54%, 10th - 59%	7	11-Feb-19	04-07-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	35
15	Mr. Saurabh Sambhav	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. in ECE From National Institute of Technology (NIT - Patna), UGC NET & GATE Qualified, M.Tech in ECE from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - ISM Dhanbad), B.Tech in ECE from Rajsthan Technical University, 12th - 51%, 10th - 77%	9	01-Aug-18	15-01-1990	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	30
16	Dr. Deepak Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	38	Ph.D. (Civil engineering) from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad; GATE Qualified, M.Tech (Structural Engineering) from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad; B.Tech(Mechanical Engineering) from jaipur Engineering College, 12th - 72%, 10th - 76%	6	09-Mar-22	05-08-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	28
17	Ms. Anamika Kumari	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Computer Science from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Jamshedpur), GATE Qualified, M. Tech in Computer Science from Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University Bhopal, B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from R.P. Sharma Institute of Technology, 12th - 58%, 10th - 60%	10	11-Sep-23	02-02-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12



Signature
RECTOR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
18	Dr. Abhishek Anand	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	40	Ph.D. in Computer Science & Engineering from National Institute of Technology (IIT Patna), M-Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from Punjab Technical University, B-Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, 12th-56%, 10th-69%	15	08-Jul-24	09-05-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	10
19	Mr. Abhinav Jha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. in Pursuing in Artificial Intelligence from Vellore Institute of Technology, Master in Telecommunication and Network Engineering from La Trobe University - Melbourne (Australia), B.Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering from National Institute of Engineering (NIT - Durgapur), 12th- 68%, 10th- 78%	3	09-Jul-25	20-08-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2
20	Dr. Niranjana Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	57	Ph.D in Physics from Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, M.Phil in Microwave from Burdwan University, M.Sc in Physics from Magadh University, B.Sc in Physics from Magadh University, 12th - 37%, 10th - 40%	14	16-Jul-18	21-02-1968	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	
21	Mr. Ravi Shekhar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	38	Ph.D (Pursuing) from Thapar University, GATE Qualified, M.Tech in Power Electronics from Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, B.E in Electrical From Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya ; 12th - 50%, 10th - 66%	8	03-Aug-18	15-03-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	
22	Mr. Saurav Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	42	Ph.D. Pursuing in Computer Science Engineering from Birla Institute of Technology (BIT - Mesra), M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, B.E in Computer Science & Engineering from Manipal University, 12th - 68%, 10th - 54%	13	20-Aug-24	19-04-1983	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
23	Dr. Rashmi Shekhar	Associate Professor & Assistant Director - IT	43	Ph.D. (Statistics & Computer Application) from Tilka Majhi Bhagalpur University, MCA from IGNOU, Post Graduation Diploma in Computer Application from IGNOU, B.Sc (H) from Patna University, 12th - 70%, 10th - 76%	17	01-Jun-19	27-11-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	30
24	Dr. Sushil Kumar	Professor	49	Ph.D. . from Sri Satya Sai University of Technologies & Medical sciences (MP), MCA from Alagappa University, BSc in Electronics from Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University , 12th - 77%, 10th - 78%	16	01-Nov-17	01-09-1976	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	14
25	Dr. Naveen Kumar	Associate Professor - Amity Innovation & Incubation Center (ICS)	37	Ph.D. in Computer Science from Pondichery Central University, UGC-NET & GATE Qualified, MBA From Pondichery University, MCA from Pondichery University, BCA from Magadh University, 12th - 52%, 10th - 52%	14	23-Feb-23	12-12-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	37



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of Xlth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
26	Mr. Abhinav Sahay	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	33	Ph.D. in EVS (Pursuing) from Uttarakhand Technical University; UGC NET Qualified, M.Sc. From Forest Research Institute, BSc. In EVS from Patna University; 12th - 76%, 10th - 83%	11	01-Aug-18	26-04-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	15
27	Mr. Prasanna Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	38	Ph.D. Pursuing (Computer Science) from Magadh University, MCA (Computer Application) from IGNOU, BCA (Computer Application) from IGNOU, 12th - 66%, 10th - 70%	15	15-Jul-19	20-12-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	17
28	Mr. Niraj Kumar Rai	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	43	Ph.D. Pursuing in Computer Science From NIT Patna, GATE Qualified, MPhil (CS) from IIT Kerala, M.Tech from Acharya Nagarjuna University, MCA from IGNOU, BCA from IGNOU, 12th - 51%, 10th - 46%	15	02-Nov-20	26-08-1982	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
29	Dr. Ravi Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. in Mathematics from Central University of South Bihar, M.Sc in Mathematics from Central University of South Bihar, B.Sc in Mathematics from Magadh University, 12th-68%, 10th-85%	9	23-Sep-24	11-08-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	17
30	Mr. Ranjit Choudhary	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	Ph.D. Pursuing in Computer Science Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Patna), GATE Qualified, M.Tech in Computer Science from Indian School of Mines (IIT - Dhanbad), B.Tech in Information Technology from Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute University, 12th- 63%, 10th- 58%	13	16-Jun-25	12-08-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	3
31	Ms. Anu Priya	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D Pursuing in Computer Science - NLP From Jharkhand Rai University, M.C.A. from Patna Womens College, B.C.A from Patna Womens College, 12th - 58%, 10th - 9.2CGPA	8	03-Mar-21	19-08-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	9
32	Mr. Shyam Shankar Dwivedi	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	Phd(Pursuing) in Computer Science from National Institute of Technology, GATE Qualified, M.Tech in Software Engineering from Birla Institute of Technology, B.Tech in Information Technology from Bansal Institute of Technology, 12th-67.3%, 10th-74.8%	11	02-Sep-24	07-07-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	18
33	Dr. Vinay Shankar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Post Doc in Computer Science from Kyushu Institute of Technology - Japan, Phd in Computer Science from Kyushu Institute of Technology - Japan, M.E in Computer Science from Kyushu Institute of Technology - Japan, B.Tech in Instrumentation and Control Engineering from SRM University, 12th- 78.6%, 10th- 83.6 %	2	13-May-25	26-11-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
34	Mr. Suman Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Computer Science and Technology from Rajasthan Technical University, M.Tech in Information Security (Cyber Security) from Punjab Technical University, B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from Punjab Technical University, 12th-60%, 10th-52%	6	09-Sep-24	08-12-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5



AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
35	Ms. Khushboo	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	M.tech in Computer Science Engineering from Birla Institute of Technology, MCA from Sikkim Manipal University, BCA from Birla Institute of Technology, 12th-44%, 10th-56%	8	09-Sep-24	16-07-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
36	Mr. Amar Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	M.Tech in Computer Science from Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, BE in Computer Science from North Maharashtra University, 12th-55%, 10th-58.6%	9	28-Aug-24	15-08-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2
37	Mr. Suryanarayan Ojha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	27	PHD (Pursuing) from ICFAI University, MCA from Rajasthan Technical University, BCA from Baba Saheb Bheemrao Ambedkar Bihar University, 12th-55%, 10th-77.9%	7	04-Oct-24	10-10-1997	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
38	Mr. Ramesh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	46	Ph.D. Pursuing in Computer Science Engineering from Sandeep University, M.Tech in Computer Science Engineering from Karnataka State Open University, MCA from IGNOU, B.Sc in Botany from Magadh University, 12th- 65%, 10th- 46%	15	12-Feb-25	01-03-1979	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	3
39	Mr. Vikash Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. Pursuing in Computer Science from Dev Bhoomi University, MCA in AI/ML from Kalinga University, BCA from Magadh University, Diploma in Computer Science from Sunrise University, 12th- 63%, 10th- 65%	7		19-12-1991	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	20
40	Dr. Chetna Priti	Associate Professor & Assistant Director	54	Ph.D. in Management from Magadh University, Mphil in Management from Global Open University, Post Graduation Diploma in Marketing from AICTE, BA Economics Hons from Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, 12th - 61%, 10th - 72%	23	16-Jul-18	02-05-1971	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	37
41	Dr. Kishore Bhattacharjee	Professor	42	Ph.D. in Marketing from Patna University, UGC NET Qualified, MBA in Marketing & HRM from Sikkim University, B.Sc. From Tripura University, 12th - 47%, 10th - 53%	18	06-Jan-19	13-10-1982	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
42	Dr. Sachin Kumar	Associate Professor	45	Ph.D. in Marketing from O.P Jindal Global in Business Administration, EGMP (General Management) from IIM- Bangalore, PGDM (Marketing) from Allinace University Bangalore, B.Sc in Biotechnology from Bangalore University, 12th - 67%, 10th - 78%	6	03-Jul-23	22-05-1980	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	3
43	Mr. Amit Choudhary	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	42	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Management from C.V Raman University, UGC- NET Qualified, MBA in Marketing & IT from Bharathidasan University, B.Sc in Information Technology from IGNOU, 12th-70%, 10th-80%	11	09-Sep-24	04-07-1983	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
44	Dr. Navneet Kumar Yadav	Professor	44	Ph.D. in Chemistry from Chaudhary Charan Singh University, MSc in Organic Chemistry from Chaudhary Charan Singh University, BSc in Industrial Chemistry from Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Rohilkhand University, 12th - 65%, 10th - 64%	20	28-Aug-23	01-07-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	25



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
45	Dr. Kamini	Associate Professor	51	Ph.D. (Psychology) from Veer Kunwar Singh University, MA (Psychology) from Patna University, BA (Psychology) from Magadh University & B.Ed from Patna University, 12th - 60%, 10th - 73%	15	11-Jul-18	02-10-1974	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	20
46	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Associate Professor	39	Ph.D. in Commerce from Patna University, UGC- NET Qualified, MBA in Finance from national Institute of Technology (NIT - Durgapur), BE in Electronics & Communication from Patna University, 12th - 67%, 10th - 82%	12	30-Jun-19	26-01-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	11
47	Mr. Fakhruddin Khan	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	47	Ph.D. (Applied Math in CS) from Magadh University, UGC NET Qualified, MSc in Maths from Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation Salem, MCA from Southern Methodist University, Post Graduation Diploma in Computer Application from IGNOU, BSc (Hon.) from Magadh University, 12th - 62%, 10th - 75%	18	30-Jan-19	28-01-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	17
48	Dr. Ajit Kumar	Associate Professor & Assistant Director	48	Ph.D. in Commerce from Patna University; MBA in Finance from Pune University, UGC- NET Qualified, MBA in Marketing from Pune University, LLB from Magadh University, M.Com from IGNOU, BA from Magadh University, 12th - 66%, 10th - 60%	15	01-Jun-19	04-01-1977	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	19
49	Dr. Mala Kumari Upadhyay	Associate Professor	47	PhD in Corporate Law from Patna University, Company Secretary ICSI Delhi, M.Com from Patna University, B.Com from Vinobha University, 12th-60%, 10th-58%	13	16-Sep-24	04-09-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
50	Ms. Charu	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	32	Ph.D. (Psychology) Pursuing from Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University; UGC NET Qualified, M.A in Psychology from University of Allahabad, B.A in Psychology from University of Allahabad, 12th - 70%, 10th - 60%	4	20-Jul-22	22-12-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
51	Mr. Priyatosh Mishra	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	44	Ph.D in HR from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Patna), MBA in HR from Soka Gakkai International Group Mathura, BBA from Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, 12th - 49%, 10th - 47%	15	15-Sep-23	08-02-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
52	Ms. Aashna Sinha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Commerce from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), UGC NET with JRF Qualified, M.Com from Magadh University, B.Com from Magadh University, 12th-83%, 10th-74%	2	17-Jul-24	24-06-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
53	Ms. Ankita Prabhakar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Accounting & Finance from Indian Institute of Management (IIM - Ranchi), UGC NET- JRF Qualified, M.Com from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.Com from Delhi University, 12th-86.75%, 10th-81.6%	1	20-Aug-24	17-10-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
54	Mr. Anup Sharma	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Finance & Marketing from Xavier Institute of Social Service (XISS), UGC - NET Qualified, M.Com from Ranchi University, B.Com from Ranchi University, 12th-60%, 10th-69%	6	16-Sep-24	17-04-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7



AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
55	Dr. Adarsh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. in Commerce from Ranchi University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.Com from Nilamber Pitamber University, B.Com from Nilamber Pitamber University, 12th - 65%, 10th - 68%	4	01-Dec-22	14-04-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
56	Mr. Jitendra Prasad	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	59	MBA (PGDM) from Indian Institute of Business Management, CA Intermediate (Gr 1) from Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI), B.Com from University of Madras, 12th-58%, 10th-50%	9	20-Mar-24	05-05-1966	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	1
57	Ms. Vandana Kumari	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	46	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Development Economics from Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University, UGC - NET Qualified in Economics, UGC - NET Qualified in Management, MBA in Marketing and Finance from UP Technical University, BA in Economics from Patna University, 12th-71%, 10th-71%	4	28-Feb-24	18-12-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	1
58	Dr. Rekha Tiwary	Professor & Deputy Director	46	Ph.D. in Micro Finance from Patna University, MA in Economics from Patna University, BA in Economics from Patna University, Post Graduation Diploma in HR from Symbiosis Centre For Distance Learning Institute, 12th - 70%, 10th - 70%	20	01-Jun-19	28-05-1979	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
59	Dr. Vinita Verma	Associate Professor	62	Ph.D. in Management from Aishal Patliputra Dugdh Utpadak Sahkari Sangh Ltd under Sundha, MBA in Marketing & HR from IGNOU, MA in Economics from Patna University, BA in Economics from Patna University, 12th - 53%, 10th - 58%	27	01-Jun-19	10-07-1963	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	35
60	Dr. Sweta Singh	Assistant Professor (Grade - III)	43	Ph.D. in Management Studies from Institute of Management Studies, UGC - NET with JRF Qualified, UGC - NET Qualified, MBA in Marketing & HR from U.P. Technical University, B.Sc in Botany & Zoology from Purvanchal University, 12th-63%, 10th-69%	11	11-Sep-24	14-09-1982	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
61	Mr. Kunal Shrivastava	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	46	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in HR from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Patna), MBA in Rural Management from Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, B.A in Geography from Ranchi University, 12th - 53%, 10th - 61%	18	16-Jul-18	15-11-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
62	Mr. Mubashir Alam	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	37	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Marketing from Patna University, UGC - NET Qualified, MBA in Marketing from Patna University, B.Com from Calcutta University, 12th - 80%, 10th - 74%	12	01-Jun-19	30-12-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
63	Mr. Shari Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Economics from Mahatma Gandhi Central University, UGC- NET Qualified, M.Phil in Economics from Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, MA in Economy from Central University Haryana, BA in Economics from Magadh University, 12th - 60%, 10th - 86%	2	04-Sep-23	29-09-1995	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
64	Dr. Peeyosh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	Ph.D. Pursuing in Economics from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), UGC NET Qualified, MA in Economics from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), BA in Economics from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th - 67%, 10th - 65%	4	13-Dec-21	02-02-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
65	Dr. Rashmi Singh	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	49	Ph.D. in Applied Economics from Rani Durgavati University, Masters in Human Resource Administration from Rani Durgavati University, B.Sc from Rani Durgavati University, 12th-55%, 10th-55%	14	29-Jul-24	21-05-1976	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
66	Ms. Nishita	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	32	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Psychology from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), UGC - NET Qualified, M.A In Psychology from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.A in Psychology from Magadh University, 12th-75%, 10th-64%	2	09-Sep-24	23-01-1993	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
67	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	Ph.D. in Sustainable operations and Manufacturing Technology from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Uttarakhand), M.Tech in Manufacturing Technology from National Institute of Technology (NIT - Agartala), B.Tech from Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, 12th-51%, 10th-46%	4	12-Aug-24	18-10-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
68	Mr. Rudra Pratap Ranjan	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in HR from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), M.Phil in HRM from University of Lucknow, UGC-NET Qualified, B.Com from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th-61%, 10th-64%	5	18-Nov-24	25-03-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	3
69	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Commerce from Mahatma Gandhi Central University, UGC- NET Qualified, M.Com from Patna University, B.Com from Patna University, 12th - 75%, 10th - 70GPA	2	24-Jul-23	03-12-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
70	Ms. Deepika Burnwal	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	40	Ph.D. in Commerce from Mysore University, UGC - NET Qualified(Twice), MBA in Finance from Vinoba Bhave University, M.Com from Vinoba Bhave University, B.Com from Vinoba Bhave University, 12th - 65%, 10th - 68%	11	03-Jul-25	11-12-1984	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
71	Mr. Avi Karan	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	Ph.D. (pursuing) in Marketing from Chandragupt Institute of Management	1	01-Jul-25	08-01-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
72	Mr. Srikant Manubensh	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	36	Ph.D (Pursuing) in french from Amity University - Rajasthan, MA in French and public administration from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.A (H) from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th - 56%, 10th - 72%	10	01-Jun-19	26-01-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	9



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification [Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth]	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
73	Dr. Neetu Sinha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. (French) from Pondicherry University, M Phil in French from Madurai Kamaraj University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in French from Pondicherry University, B.A in French from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th - 60%, 10th - 55%	10	09-Oct-23	02-12-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	30
74	Dr. Sushant Kumar Dubey	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. in French from The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, UGC - NET Qualified, MA in french from The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, BA (H) from The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad, 12th - 59%, 10th - 68%	6	28-Jun-23	01-12-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
75	Dr. Manish Kumar Jha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	40	Ph.D. in French from Banaras Hindu University, M.A in French from Banaras Hindu University, M.A in Social Work - Family and Child Welfare, PG Diploma in French from Sampurnanand Sanskriti University, B.A in French from Banaras Hindu University, Diploma in Spanish from Banaras Hindu University, Diploma in Italian from Banaras Hindu University, 12th-58%, 10th- 51%	9	23-Jun-25	08-08-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	1
76	Mr. Sonu Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	26	Ph.D (Pursuing) in French from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), NTA CUET Qualified, MA in French from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), BA (H) in French from Banaras Hindu University, 12th-61%,10th-72%	4	11-Sep-24	02-03-1999	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2
77	Dr. Amallesh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	41	Ph.D. in French & Hindi from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), M.Phil in French from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in French from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), B.A (H) in French from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), 12th-62.11%, 10th-66.71%	4	09-Sep-24	15-10-1983	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	18
78	Dr. Deependra Nath Patha	Associate Professor	46	Ph.D in Law from Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, UGC - NET Qualified, LL.M from Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, LL.B from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th-60%, 10th-55%	10	08-Jul-24	04-07-1979	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
79	Dr. Abhijeet Rajan	Associate Professor	37	Ph.D. in Law from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), UGC - NET with JRF, LL.M from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), LL.B from Delhi University, 12th- 75%, 10th- 79%	8	21-Jul-25	06-01-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
80	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	Associate Professor	39	Ph.D in Law from Patna University, UGC - NET qualified, LL.M in Criminal Law from University of Lucknow, BA LL.B (H) from Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, 12th-57%, 10th-70%	13	09-Jul-24	27-07-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	21
81	Dr. Sangya Pandey	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	37	Ph.D. in International Relation from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), M.Phil in International Relation from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), MA in History from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), BA in History from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th - 65%, 10th - 50%	8	21-Jan-19	19-03-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	10

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
82	Ms. Khushbu Prasad	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	33	LLM in Constitutional Law from National University of Study & Research, Ranchi, B.Com LLB (Hons.) from Amity University, Lucknow, 12th - 64%, 10th - 56%	7	18-Mar-20	30-01-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
83	Mr. Ashutosh Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	37	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Law from Usha Martin University; LLM in International Law from South Asian University, LLB (Hons) from Banaras Hindu University (BHU). Post Graduation Diploma in Cyber Law from Govt. Law College Mumbai, 12th - 73, 10th - 80%	8	22-Oct-20	08-08-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7
84	Mr. Amitanshu Nayak	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	31	Ph.D Pursuing in Law from Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology Odisha; LLM from Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology Odisha; BA LLB (Hons.) from Utkal University, 12th - 70%, 10 - 91%	8	15-Sep-21	01-08-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2
85	Dr. Arpita Mishra	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	34	Ph.D. in law from Banaras Hindu University, UGC - NET Qualified with JRF and SRF, LLM from National law University - Jodhpur, B.A LLB from Amity University - Lucknow,	1	02-Jul-25	05-03-1991	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2
86	Ms. Archana Kumari	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	UGC - NET Qualified, LLM from Hidayatullah National Law University, BA LLB (Hons.) from ayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, 12th- 75%, 10th- 84%	4	30-Aug-21	05-08-1995	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	10
87	Dr. Radha Ranjan	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	32	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Law from Central University of South Bihar, UGC - NET Qualified (Twice), LLM from National Law School of India University, LLB from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Residential Diploma in Client Satisfaction from Pontificia Universidad Catolica De Chile, BA (Hons) in Spanish from The English & Foreign Languages University, 12th-61%, 10th-62%	1	26-Jun-24	06-12-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	21
88	Mr. Manish Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Law from Chanakya National Law University, UGT - NET Qualified, LLM in Criminal Law from Central University of South Bihar, BA LLB from Chanakya National Law University, 12th-58%, 10th-58%	5	16-Aug-24	22-10-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
89	Dr. Karunesh Shukla	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. in Law from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), UGC - NET Qualified, LLM in Human Rights and Humanitarian Law from Indian Law Institute, LLB (Hons) from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.A in English, Ancient History and Political Science from Patna University, 12th-59.4%, 10th- 65.66%	6	16-Aug-24	15-08-1990	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
90	Mr. Shrish Kumar Shukla	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	38	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Law from Sangam University, LLM from I.P University; LLB from Delhi University; BA in Political Science from Delhi University, 12th - 60%, 10th - 41%	8	11-Apr-22	10-11-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12

REGISTERED
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
91	Ms. Anupam Sinha	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	44	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Law from Jaipur National University; LLM from Jaipur National University; BA LL.B (Hons.) from Vinoba Bhave University, 12th - 54%, 10th - 55%	5	15-Jun-23	03-07-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
92	Mr. Amaresh Patel	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Law from Oriental University, LLM from Amity University - Lucknow, B.A LLB (Hons) from Amity University - Lucknow, 12th-82%, 10th-8.6 CGPA	4	24-Jun-24	18-05-1995	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	12
93	Mr. Shivam Raj	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	UGC - NET Qualified, LLM from University of Delhi, LLB from University of Delhi, BA in Political Science from University of Delhi, 12th-74.80%, 10th-85.5%	2	21-Aug-24	25-12-1993	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	13
94	Dr. Suhina Chatterjee	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	38	Ph.D in Psychology from Ranchi University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in Psychology from Ranchi University, B.A in Psychology from Ranchi University, 12th-67.66%, 10th-52.33%	9	17-Jan-25	15-08-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	20
95	Dr. Kumar Anand	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	39	Ph.D. in Sociology from Central University of Gujarat; Mphil in Sociology from Central University of Gujarat; UGC - NET Qualified, MA (Development Studies) from Bhimrao Ambedkar University Bihar, BA in History from Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Delhi, 12th - 50%, 10th- 55%	6	02-May-22	02-05-1986	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
96	Dr. Smita Singh	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	46	Ph.D. in Economics from Veer Kunwar University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in Economics from Patna University, BA in Economics from Patna University, 12th - 78%, 10th - 83%	8	06-Feb-23	06-12-1978	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
97	Ms. Deepika Verma	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	34	UGC - NET Qualified, LLM from Hidayatullah National Law University Raipur, BA LLB from New College Bharti Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune, 12th - 72%, 10th - 87%	3	06-Feb-23	13-12-1990	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7
98	Ms. Yagya Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	26	Ph.D. Pursuing in Law from Usha Martin University, LLM from Constitutional Law from Chanakya National Law University, B.A LLB from Amity University- Noida, 12th - 72%, 10th- 8.6 CGPA	1	30-Jun-25	27-07-1999	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	20
99	Dr. Kaushiki Parihar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	29	Ph.D. (2025): Central University of Jharkhand, M.A. (2020): Central University of South Bihar, B.A. (Hons.) (2017): Indraprastha College for Women, University of Delhi, XIIth (2014): 86.8%, Xth (2012): 78%	1		17-05-1996	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	18
100	Dr. Amarjeet Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	36	Ph.D. in Sociology from Veer Kunwar Singh University, UGC- NET Qualified (Twice), M.A in Sociology from IGNOU, MBA in Public Administration from IGNOU, B.A in English from Ranchi University, 12th-58%, 10th- 63%	7	27-Feb-25	15-12-1988	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7



[Signature]
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
101	Dr. Nutan Kumari	Associate Professor & Assistant Director - English	44	Ph.D. (Learning Oriented Assessment and Student Engagement) from ICFAR University, MBA in HR from Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, MA in English from Lalit Narayan Mithila University; B.Ed from Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, BA in English from Lalit Narayan Mithila University, 12th - 70%, 10th - 58%	17	25-Sep-17	12-04-1981	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
102	Dr. Abhijeet Ghosh	Associate Professor	40	Ph.D in English from Tilakmanjhi Bhagalpur University, M.A. in Literature from Tilakmanjhi Bhagalpur University Bihar, BA in English Literature from Tilakmanjhi Bhagalpur University Bihar, MBA in Banking & Operation from Intellectual Institute of Management and Technology (IIMT - NEW Delhi), 12th - 50%, 10th - 55%	10	03-Aug-22	04-01-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	9
103	Mr. Anand Prakash Pathak	Associate Professor	45	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in English from Uttarakhand Technical University, M.Phil in English from Utkal University, M.A in English from Utkal University, B.A in English from Utkal University, 12th-69%, 10th-75%	19	04-Nov-24	24-08-1980	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
104	Ms. Roli Mishra	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	34	Ph.D (Pursuing) in English from Ranchi University; MA in English Literature from Ranchi University, BA in English from Ranchi University, 12th - 70%, 10th - 73%	7	08-Nov-21	23-06-1991	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	6
105	Dr. Subham Ghosh	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	29	Ph.D. in English from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Patna), UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in English from Burdwan University, B.A in English from Burdwan University, 12th - 80%, 10th - 81%	0	14-Jul-25	25-06-1996	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
106	Dr. Jayini Bhaumik	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D in English from Central University of South Bihar, MA in English from Calcutta University, BA Hons. from Calcutta University, 12th - 83%, 10th - 73%	3	08-Jan-24	15-10-1993	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	9
107	Ms. Sneha Biswas	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	38	Ph.D. (Pursuing) from Sri Rawatpura Sarkar University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in English from Rabindra Bharti University, BA in English from Calcutta University, B.ed from Acharya Nagarjuna University, 12th-63% , 10th-73.2%	7	28-Mar-24	23-02-1987	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	26
108	Mr. Divya Shikhar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	28	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in English from GLA University, M.A in English from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Post Graduate Certificate in English Language Teaching (P) from English and Foreign Language University, B.A in English from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL) Course of Post Colonial Literature from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Kanpur), 12th-66%, 10th-80%	4	05-Aug-24	04-10-1996	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	18
109	Mr. Prashant Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	Ph.D in Contemporary English and Linguistics from The English and Foreign Languages University, UGC - NET Qualified, M.A.in Linguistics from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.A.in Functional English from Patna University, 12th -77% , 10th - 74%	1	24-Jul-24	30-10-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
110	Mr. Upanshu Mishra	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in English from Patna University, UGC - NET Qualified, MA in English Literature from Patna University, BA (Hons) from Patna University, 12th-77%, 10th-86%	3	18-Jan-23	02-02-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	15
111	Dr. Sweta Priya	Professor & Deputy Director	43	MA in Journalism & Mass Comm from Nalanda Open University; UGC - NET Qualified, MA in English From Patna University; Post Graduation Diploma in Journalism & Mass Comm from IGNOU; BA in Print Journalism from Patna University, 12th - 72%, 10th - 70%	18	25-Sep-17	03-04-1982	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
112	Ms. Junny Kumari	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	36	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Media Studies from Makhnial Chaturvedi National University; M.Phil in Media Studies from Makhnial Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication; MA in Mass Comm from Makhnial Chaturvedi National University of Journalism and Communication, MA in Sociology from IGNOU; BA in Mass Comm from Patna University, 12th - 46%, 10th - 51%	10	26-Jul-19	21-06-1989	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	4
113	Dr. Rahul Ahuja	Assistant Professor (Grade - II)	32	Ph.D in Mass Comm from Rama University; MSc in Mass comm from Sikkim Manipal University; B.Sc in Mass comm From Punjab Technical University, 12th - 47%, 10th - 60%	9	14-Feb-19	21-07-1993	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
114	Mr. Naveen Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	50	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Mass Communication from Galgotia University; UGC - NET Qualified, MA in Mass Comm from Banarash Hindu University (BHU), B.Sc. in Botany from Lalit Narayan Mithila University, 12th - 64%, 10th - 67%,	13	18-Oct-21	01-08-1975	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
115	Mr. Badshah Alam	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	30	M.A in Journalism & Mass Communication from Ranchi University, BA Mass communication & Video Production from Ranchi University, 12th - 66%, 10th - 78%	9	16-Jul-18	10-12-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	17
116	Mr. Soummay Ghosh	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	28	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Social Media Communication form Lovely Professional University, MA in Advertisement & Public Relation Online Journalism from Ranchi University, BA in Advance Sound, video Production, Communication from St. Xavier College Ranchi, 12th - 81%, 10th - 100%	3	05-Jul-23	19-06-1997	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
117	Ms. Shatabdi Chakraborty	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D (Pursuing) in Mass Communication from Central University of South Bihar, M.A. in Journalism and Masscommunication from The Foreign Language University Hyderabad, B.A in English Hons from Patna Women College, 12th - 64%, 10th - 84%	3	01-Jul-25	17-07-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
118	Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Santosh	Associate Professor	51	Ph.D. in Social Science- Psychology from Patna University, M.Phil Medical and Social Psychology from Ranchi University, UGC - NET Qualified, MA in Psychology from Patna University, BA in Psychology from Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, 12th - 60 %, 10th - 63%	22	07-Oct-24	24-06-1974	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	15



AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
119	Ms. Aparna Verma	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Clinical Psychology from Central Institute of Psychiatry, MPhil in Clinical Psychology from Central Institute of Psychiatry, MA in Psychology from Central University of Bihar, BA in English from Magadh Mahila College, 12th - 64%, 10th - 71%	3	21-Nov-23	19-08-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	7
120	Mr. Rajesh Kumar Pradhan	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	27	M.Phil in Clinical Psychology from Post Graduate Institute of Behavioural & Medical Sciences, Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance & Counseling from JNU, M.A in Clinical Psychology from Utkal University, B.A in Psychology from Utkal University, 12th-55.83%,	0	06-Jan-25	30-04-1998	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	1
121	Miss Bhaswati Das	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	29	M.Phil in Clinical Psychology from JCFAL UNIVERSITY, PG Diploma in COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY from DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY, M.A in APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY from DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY, B.A in Education from Gauhati University, 12th-84%, 10th-45.5%,	0		11-04-1996	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
122	Dr. Kamna Tiwary	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	40	Ph.D in Nuclear energy & Policy from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), Masters in Philosophy in Indo US Bilateral Relations from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), M.A in Politics and International Relations from Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), B.Sc in Chemistry from University of Delhi, 12th- 75.5%, 10th-89%	2	07-Aug-24	24-06-1985	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	8
123	Mr. Upendra Tripathi	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. in Social Science from Himanchal Pradesh University, UGC - NET Qualified with JRF, M.A in Public Administration from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), B.Sc in Mathematics from Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, 12th- 70%, 10th- 64%	1	04-Aug-25	11-Apr-90	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
124	Dr. Shweta Chandra	Associate Professor	41	Ph.D. in Linguistic- English from Banaras Hindu University (BHU); Mphil in Linguistics- English from Delhi University; UGC - NET Qualified, M.A in Linguistics- English from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), BA in English from Ranchi University, 12th - 54%, 10th - 63%	10	15-Mar-21	10-01-1984	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	17
125	Mr. Vikash Roushan	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D. (Thesis Submitted) in Political Science from Central University of Punjab, UGC- NET with JRF Qualified, M.A in Political Science from Jamia Millia Islamia, B.A in Political Science from Delhi University, 12th- 74%, 10th- 85%	1	01-Jul-25	07-03-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
126	Dr. Narendra Kumar Tiwary	Professor of Practice	62	Ph.D. from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Delhi), M.Sc in Structural Engineering from Patna University, B.Tech in Civil Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT - Delhi), 12th-85%, 10th-88%	1	07-Aug-24	17-01-1963	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	2

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

List of Faculty Members

S.N	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Qualification (Details of University/ Institution at Ph.D., Masters, Bachelor and Percentage of XIIth and Xth)	Teaching Exp.	Date of Appointment	DOB	Whether Full Time or Part Time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of Publications
127	Ms. Roshini Sharma	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	41	Ph.D. (Pursuing) from Maulana Mazharul Haque Arabic & Persian University, B.ed from Magadh University, MCA from IGNOU, BCA from Patna University, 12th-60%, 10th-59%	14	23-Aug-24	21-06-1984	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0
128	Ms. Sakshi Pandey	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	33	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Computer Science & Programming from Banasthali Vidyapith, MCA from Banasthali Vidyapith, BCA from Mody University of Science & Technology, 12th-69%, 10th-62%	5	03-Oct-24	16-07-1992	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	5
129	Mr. Vikas Kumar	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	35	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Applied Psychology from Kazi Mazrul University, M.Phil in Clinical Psychology from Central Institute of Psychiatry (CIP), M.A in Psychology from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), 12th-60%, 10th-51%	7	19-Sep-24	27-04-1990	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	20
130	Ms. Priya	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	31	Ph.D. (Pursuing) in Marketing from Birla Institute of Technology (BIT Mesra), MBA in Marketing & HR from Magadh University, BA in Economics from Magadh University, 12th-55.60%, 10th-74.20%	9	16-Sep-24	15-01-1994	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	3
131	Ms. Aparna Gaur	Assistant Professor (Grade - I)	50	MBA in Operations from IGNOU, Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Management from Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, B.E from Birla Institute of Technology (BIT - Mesra), 12th- 77%, 10th-77%	24	10-Sep-24	08-01-1975	Full Time	Regular	As per university norms	0



Pu...
REGISTRATION
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

PARTICULARS			GOVERNING BODY		BOARD OF MANAGEMENT		ACADEMIC COUNCIL		FINANCE COMMITTEE	
MEETINGS Schedule As Per Act/Statutes	As Per Act		2 Times in a year		2 Times in a year				Once in Academic Session	
	As per Statutes		"		As Per Chairman		2 Times in academic year		"	
	As per HO/AUIP		Twice	Proposed Dates	Twice	Proposed Dates	Twice	Proposed Dates	Once	Proposed Dates
2017-18	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 1	09-09-17	BOM 1	26-09-17	AC 1	10-10-17 08-11-17	FNC 1	30-10-17
		II	GB 2	08-05-18	BOM 2	24-04-18	AC 2	28-02-18	FNC 2	09-04-18
2018-19	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 3	21-12-18	BOM 3	16-11-18	AC 3	19-09-18	FNC 3	18-03-19
		II	GB 4	17-05-19	BOM 4	17-04-19	AC 4	27-02-19		
2019-20	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 5	20-12-19	BOM 5	22-11-19	AC 5	25-09-19	FNC 4	18-03-20
		II	GB 6	19-05-20	BOM 6	08-04-20 (Online) Lockdown Started from 24 th March 2020	AC 6	26-02-20		
2020-21	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 7	14-12-20	BOM 7	17-11-20	AC 7	21-10-20	FNC 5	24-03-21
		II	GB 8	25-05-21	BOM 8	12-04-21	AC 8	25-02-21		
		III								




 REGISTRAR
 AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

2021-22	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 9	21-12-21	BOM 9	16-11-21	AC 9	13-10-21	FNC 6	18-03-22
		II	GB 10	12-05-22	BOM 10	18-04-22	AC 10	25-01-22		
2022-23	Meeting No. & Dates	I	GB 11	21-12-22	BOM 11	21-11-22	AC 11	12-10-22	FNC 7	28-03-23
		II	GB 12	22-05-23	BOM 12	12-04-23	AC 12	24-02-23		
2023-24	Meeting No. & Dates		GB 13	19-12-23	BOM 13	22-11-23	AC 13	18-10-23	FNC 8	15-04-24
			GB 14	17-06-24	BOM 14	29-04-24	AC 14	19-02-24		
2024-25	Meeting No. & Dates		GB 15	18-12-24	BOM 15	13-11-24	AC 15	06-09-2024	FNC 9	02-04-25
			GB 16	04-06-25	BOM 16	30-04-25	AC 16	19-02-25		
2025-26	Meeting No. & Dates				BOM 17	07-11-25 (Proposed)	AC 17	13-08-2025	FNC 9	02-04-25



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA



AMITY
UNIVERSITY
PATNA

Established under Section 6 of the
Bihar Private University Act 2013
(Act No. 20 of 2013)

THE STATUTES

Under Section 30(2) of the Bihar
Private University Act, 2013




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

AMITY UNIVERSITY PATNA

(Established under Section 6 of the Bihar Private University Act, No.20 of 2013 vide Government of Bihar Gazette notification No. 734 dated 23 August 2017)

First Statutes

(Under Section 30 of the Bihar Act No.20 of 2013)

In furtherance of the objectives in the Bihar Private Universities Act 2013, the Board of Governors adopted these statutes as 'Amity University Patna Statutes 2017' under the provision of the Act to provide an efficient, transparent governance and management of the University.

These statutes may be called as Amity University Patna Statutes 2017 and shall come into force from the date of the publication of the statutes in the official gazette of the Government of Bihar.

The Sponsoring Body

1. The Sponsoring Body of the University shall be the 'Ritnand Balved Education Foundation'; a registered Society having Registration No. S16683 of 1986, Delhi, India.
2. The Sponsoring Body shall have such power and function as provided in the Act and exercises its powers conferred under Section 3 of the said Act.

1: Short Title, Scope and Commencement

(1) On the incorporation of Amity University Patna vide State Government notification no. 734 dated 23.08.2017, the first Statutes was submitted to the Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Govt. of Bihar and come into force as per clause 30(3) of Act 2013 (Act No 20 of 2013).

Section 30

(2) These Statutes shall be called the Amity University Patna First Statutes, 2017

(3) The Statutes are to be read in conjunction with the provisions of the Bihar Private Universities Act 2013 (Act No 20 of 2013) and amendments made from the time to time in this regard.

Section 31

2: Definitions

Section 2

In these statutes, unless the context otherwise requires;

- (1) 'Act' means the Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013 (Bihar Act No. 20 of 2013) and subsequent revisions.
- (2) 'Sponsoring body' means the 'Ritnand Balved Education Foundation'; a registered Society having Registration No. S16683 of 1986, Delhi, India, registered under society registration Act -1860.
- (3) 'Clause' means a clause of these Statutes in which that expression occurs;
- (4) 'Prescribed' means as may be laid down in Act.
- (5) 'Section' means a section of the Act.
- (6) 'State Government' means the Government of Bihar.
- (7) 'University' means Amity University Patna.
- (8) 'Officers' means the Officers of the University as defined in the Act and Statutes.

First Statutes Amity University Patna 2017



Page 1
REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (9) 'Authorities' mean the authorities of the University as defined in the Act and Statutes.
(10) Words and expressions used but not defined in these Statutes shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act/ Ordinances.

Provided further that any new definition where required can be defined with the approval of the Board of Management.

3. Scope Section 10

The University may establish centre(s), institution(s), department(s) or school(s) as constituent college/institute/department as its own faculty/ department / school of different subjects including Medical& Allied Sciences, Dental Science, Engineering etc., as the case may be at any location within the State of Bihar.

4. Objects of the University: Section 3

In addition to objects and powers of the University as provided under section 3 of the Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013(Bihar Act No 20 of 2013), and subsequent amendments, the University shall also have the following objects and powers:

- (a) To collaborate with other Universities, Research Institutions, Government and Non-Government Organizations and Foreign Institutions for fulfillment of the objectives of the University as defined in the Act / Ordinance;
- (b) To pursue any other objective as may be approved by the Government or the Governing Body of the University from time to time.

5. Officers of the University: Section 14

In exercise of powers conferred, following shall be officers of the University:

1. the Visitor,
2. the Chancellor,
3. the Vice-Chancellor
4. the Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
5. the Registrar,
6. the Dean of Faculty,
7. the Dean of Students' Welfare,
8. the Principal/ Director
9. the Controller of Examinations,
10. the Chief Proctor,
11. the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer, and
12. such other Officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.



(1) The Visitor Section 15

(a) Appointment of the Visitor:

The Visitor of the University, an academican of eminence or a person having long standing experience in administration or social work of recognition, would be appointed by the sponsoring body.

(b) The power and Functions of the Visitor:

- (i) To call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (ii) The Visitor shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.
- (iii) On the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he/she is satisfied that any order, proceeding, or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and rules made there under, he/she may issue such directions as he/she may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the University.

(c) Removal of the Visitor:

The Visitor may be removed from his office by the sponsoring body if it is found that the incumbent -

- (i) has become insane and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (ii) has been convicted by a court for any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (iii) has become an un-discharged insolvent and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (iv) has become physically unfit and incapable of discharging the functions or duties of the office due to protracted illness or physical disability; or
- (v) has willfully omitted or refused to carry out the provisions of this Act or has committed breach of any of the terms and conditions of the service contract or any other conditions laid down by the statutes, or has abused the powers vested in him or if the continuance of the Visitor in the office has become detrimental to the interests of the University:

Provided that, the Visitor shall be given a reasonable opportunity to show-cause by the sponsoring body before taking recourse to action under clauses (4) and (5) above in this Statute for his removal from the said office.

(2) The Chancellor Section 16

Appointment Power and Functions of the Chancellor

- (a) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body for a period of three years with the approval of the Visitor. He shall be eligible for reappointment(s) with the approval of the Visitor and Sponsoring Body.
- (b) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University.
- (c) The Chancellor shall preside at the meetings of the Governing Body (BoG) and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.
- (d) to call for any information or record;
- (e) to appoint the Vice-Chancellor;
- (f) to remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions depicted below.

If, at any time upon representation made or otherwise and after making such inquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants and if the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interests of the University, the Chancellor may, by an order in writing stating the



reasons therein, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that, before taking an action, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

g) The Chancellor may call any information or records from any officers or authority of the University, relating to any affair of the University as he may think necessary and the Vice-Chancellor shall furnish the same. It shall be lawful for the Chancellor, after perusal of such information or records, to give, in the interest of the University, any directive to the Vice-Chancellor, or take any action against any one as he deems fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall comply with such directives.

h) The Chancellor shall have the right to conduct either suo-moto or on a representation received by him, an inspection of a School, hostel, office, or any other establishment or part of the University and of the examination centers himself or can direct any person or authority to do so. He can order an inquiry to be made in respect of any of these establishments. He can also order an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the administration and finances of the University.

i) The Chancellor shall communicate to the Vice-Chancellor, the result of such an inspection or inquiry together with his views and advice with regard to the action to be taken thereon. On receipt of the communication made by the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall communicate forthwith to the Authority concerned, the result of the inspection or inquiry and the views of the Chancellor and the advice tendered by him regarding action to be taken thereon. The Authority concerned shall take action on the advice given by the Chancellor within a reasonable time.

j) The Vice-Chancellor shall, along with his opinion, communicate to the Chancellor the action proposed to be taken by the concerned authority.

k) Where the Authority concerned does not take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor within the time limit, if any, fixed by the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Authority concerned, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Vice-Chancellor or the Authority concerned shall be bound to comply with such directions.

l) Without prejudice to the foregoing provisions, the Chancellor may by an order in writing annul, suspend or modify any resolution, order or proceeding of any of the officers or authorities of the University not in conformity with the Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances or not in the interest of the University:

Provided that, before making any such order, he shall call upon the Officer or the Authority, as the case may be, of the University to show cause why such an order should not be made and if any cause is shown within the time limit fixed by the Chancellor, the same shall be considered.

m) Every proposal for the conferment of an Honorary Degree as recommended by the Committee appointed for the purpose by the Governing Body (BoG) shall be subject to confirmation by the Chancellor or as laid down in article 20(iv) of the statutes.

n) In case of resignation or termination of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chancellor shall nominate the Pro Vice Chancellor or in his/ her absence a suitable person as the Officiating Vice-Chancellor for a period of not exceeding six months, in aggregate.

o) In case of an emergency like illness, absence or untimely demise of the Chancellor, in his absence, the Chancellor shall appoint the Vice-Chancellor or Registrar or any other officer / authority in the University which he deems proper as per provisions of the Act. However, such a period will normally not exceed six months.



(i) Chancellor in the interest of the University may nominate/appoint any distinguished person on any committee/ authority or as Principal/ Director of the University.

(ii) The Chancellor may appoint Professors of Eminence and any other distinguished of Senior Fellows, Special Fellows, Professor on Practice, Adjunct Professors, and lay down criteria and terms and conditions of their services.

(iii) In the interest of University, the Chancellor may appoint/engage any suitable person as advisor such as, academic advisor, technical advisor or legal advisor as the Chancellor may deem fit and proper.

(iv) It shall be the duty of the Chancellor to see that the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are duly observed, and he shall have all powers necessary to ensure such observance

(P) The Chancellor, in writing under his signature, may resign from his office by giving a notice of three months to the Sponsoring Body. The Sponsoring Body may accept his resignation.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor

Section 17

Appointment, Power and Functions of the Vice Chancellor

(a) The Vice Chancellor shall be appointed in accordance with section 17 of the Act by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the 'Governing Body' and shall hold the office for a term of three years.

Provided that, after expiry of the term of three years, a person shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years.

Provided further that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year after re- appointment.

(b) There shall be a three member 'Search Committee' constituted or appointed by the Chancellor for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor.

(i) A nominee of the Sponsoring body, nominated by the Chairman, shall act as the Chairman of this committee.

(ii) An eminent educationist, nominated by the Sponsoring body.

(iii) Vice-Chancellor of any other University nominated by the Sponsoring body.

(c) The Search Committee shall recommend a panel of not more than five names in alphabetical order to the Sponsoring Body in a sealed envelope for appointment to the post of Vice-Chancellor within such period as the Chancellor may stipulate while appointing the Search Committee.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from the panel of three persons recommended by the Sponsoring Body. The Chancellor may call all the members from the panel for discussion and appoint one of them as Vice Chancellor.

(e) In case the Search Committee fails to make a unanimous recommendation, each member of the Committee shall submit a panel of not more than five names to the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall recommend a panel of three persons to the Chancellor for appointment of the Vice-Chancellor.



(f) Non-Submission of the panel by any member of the Search Committee shall not invalidate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor.

(g) The eligibility criteria for the post of Vice-Chancellor shall be as prescribed in University Grants Commission's regulations notified from time to time.

(h) The Vice-Chancellor may by writing under his signature address to the Chancellor, resign from his office by giving a notice of three months.

If the vacancy occurs in the office of the Vice-Chancellor because of leave, illness, suspension pending departmental enquiry, resignation, termination or otherwise; the Chancellor may appoint Pro-Vice-Chancellor or in his/her absence, a suitable person to act as the Vice-Chancellor for a period not exceeding twelve months, in aggregate.

(i) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and in the absence of the Visitor, Chancellor & Pro Chancellor shall preside at convocation of the University and shall have the powers of superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the University.

(j) The Vice-Chancellor shall be Ex-officio Chairman of the Board of Management (BOM), the Academic Council, Selection Committee(s), Finance Committee, Board of studies (BOS) and such other committee/s constituted.

(k) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to be present and address, any meeting of any Authority or other body of the university but shall not vote in the first instance but shall have and exercise a casting vote in the case of equality of votes.

(l) The Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for the proper administration of the University and for the close coordination and integration of teaching, research and extension work and other matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

(m) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to see that this Act, the Statute, the Ordinances and the Regulations are duly observed, and he shall have all the powers necessary to ensure such observance to ensure supervision and control over affairs of the University.

(n) The Vice-Chancellor shall have all the Powers necessary for the proper maintenance of discipline in the University and he may delegate any such power to such officer or officers as he may deem proper.

(o) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene or cause to be convened the meetings of the Board of Management (BoM), the Academic Council (AC), Selection Committee(s) or any other Authority/ Committee so constituted.

(p) Except when the Board of Management or Academic Council is in Session, the Vice-Chancellor if he is of the opinion that immediate action is necessary on any matter, may exercise any power conferred on any Authority of the University by or under this Act and shall apprise the authority concerned at its next meeting of the action taken by him on such matter:



Provided that such exercise of power shall be made only in emergent situation and in no case in respect of creation, and upgradation of posts and appointments thereto and if the authority concerned is of the opinion that such action ought not to have been taken, it may refer the matter to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

(q) Where any action taken by the Vice-Chancellor mentioned in this Statute affects any person in the service of the University to his/her disadvantage such person may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor within thirty days from the date on which such person has been served with a notice of the action taken.

(r) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Statutes or the ordinances or assigned by the Chancellor.

(s) The Vice-Chancellor will be responsible for the presentation of the Budget and Accounts of the University to competent authority.

(t) The Vice-Chancellor may defer implementation of a decision taken or a resolution passed by any authority, body or committee of the University if, in his opinion the same is not consistent with the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or that such decision or resolution is not in the interest of the University and refer it back to the authority, body or committee concerned for reconsideration within fifteen days from the date of its decision or resolution. In case the authority, body or committee refuses to revise such decision or resolution wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(u) If there are reasonable grounds for the Vice-Chancellor to believe that there is an emergency which requires immediate action to be taken, he shall take such action, as he thinks necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity, report in writing the grounds for his belief that there was an emergency, and the action taken by him, to such authority or body as would, in the In the event of a difference arising between the Vice-Chancellor and the authority or body whether there was in fact an emergency, or on the action taken (where such action does not affect any person in the services of the University), or on both, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided that, where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which he receives notice of such action, an appeal to the Board of Management and the Board of Management may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(v) Where any matter is required to be regulated by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, but no Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations are available in that perspective, the Vice-Chancellor may, for the time being, regulate matter by issuing such directions as he thinks necessary, and shall, at the earliest opportunity thereafter, place them before the Governing Body or other authority or body concerned for approval. He may, at the same time, place before such authority or body for consideration the draft of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, as the case may be, required to be made on that behalf.



(w) As the Chairman of the authorities or bodies or committees of the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to suspend a member from the meeting of the authority, body or committee for persisting to obstruct or stall the proceedings or for indulging in behaviour unbecoming of a member, and shall report the matter accordingly, to the Chancellor.

(x) The Vice-Chancellor shall place before the Governing Body (BoG) a report of the work of the University periodically as provided under the Ordinances.

(y) The Vice-Chancellor shall be 'Disciplinary Authority' for teachers and Class I (Group A) officers of the University.

(z) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of service of Vice-Chancellor shall be such as decided by the Governing Body / Board of Management.

(aa) The Vice-Chancellor may be removed from his office by the sponsoring body on the recommendation of the Chancellor, if it is satisfied that the incumbent –

- (i) has become insane and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (ii) has been convicted by a court for any offence involving moral turpitude.
- (iii) has become an un-discharged insolvent and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (iv) has been physically unfit and incapable of discharging functions due to protracted illness or physical disability;
- (v) has wilfully omitted or refused to carry out the provisions of this Act or has committed breach of any of the terms and conditions of the service contract or any other conditions, or has abused the powers vested in him or if the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor in the office is detrimental to the interests of the university;

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall be given a reasonable opportunity to show cause by the Chancellor before taking recourse for his removal.

Provided further that the Chancellor may, at any time before making such order, place the Vice-Chancellor under suspension, pending enquiry.

(4) Pro-Vice Chancellor

Section 14(8) & 20

(a) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if so required, shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, with the prior approval of the Chancellor, from amongst the professors of the University or from outside the University, and shall discharge such duties as assigned / delegated to him/her by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Pro-Vice Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) above shall discharge his/her duties in addition to his/her duties as a Professor.

(b) The Pro Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day to day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor, and will officiate as Vice Chancellor, if the Vice Chancellor is on leave.

The Pro Vice chancellor shall have the following responsibilities in addition to the above:



- i. Provide inspirational and motivational value-based academic and executive leadership to the university through policy formation, operational management, optimization of human resources and concern for environment and sustainability;
- ii. Progressing the Academic interest, overseeing teaching learning and students experiences access the University;
- iii. Embedding strategies to ensure that the teaching and curriculum enable the university experience to be transformational;
- iv. Ensuring education at all levels is research stimulated;
- v. Become Institutional Authority on implication of quality process such as surveys, reviews, quality excesses participation in national and international rankings and accreditations with relevant bodies / authorities.
- vi. All routine issues pertaining to the teaching process, research activities, faculty and students shall be reporting to him/ her at the first instance for salvation.
- vii. Conduct himself/herself with transparency, fairness, honesty, highest degree of ethics and decision making that is in the best interest of the university;
- viii. Act as steward of the university's assets in managing the resources responsibly, optimally, effectively and efficiently for providing a conducive working and learning environment;
- ix. Promote the collaborative, shared and consultative work culture in the university, paving way for innovative thinking and ideas;
- x. Endeavour to promote a work culture and ethics that brings about quality, professionalism, satisfaction and service to the nation and society.
- xi. Refrain from allowing considerations of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional endeavour.

(5) Registrar

Section 18

(a) The Registrar shall be whole time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body, on the recommendation of the selection committee, constituted as under:

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, Ex-Officio Chairperson;
- (ii) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body nominated by the Sponsoring Body from amongst its members;
- (iii) Two persons, nominated by the Governing Body from amongst its members;
- (iv) Two experts having special knowledge in the field related to the post who are not connected with the University, nominated by the Chancellor.

The term of office of the Registrar shall be of three years renewable for additional term(s) by the Chancellor. The appointment shall be on such terms, conditions, emoluments and other conditions of service as in his appointment letter.

The qualifications for Registrar shall be a Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent Grade of 'B' in UGC Seven Point Scale. At least fifteen years of experience as Assistant Professor in the AGP of Rs.7000 and above OR with 8 years of service in the AGP OF Rs8000 and above including as Associate Professor along with experience in educational administration OR Comparable experience in a research establishment and / or other institution of higher education OR 15 years of administrative experience of which 8 years as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post.



The Registrar may resign his office after giving three months' notice in advance to the Vice-Chancellor and shall cease to hold his office on the acceptance by the Chancellor of such resignation or on expiry of the notice period, whichever is earlier.

(b) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the university.

(c) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of records and the common seal of the University. He shall be the Ex-Officio Secretary of the Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council and the Admissions Committee and every Selection Committee for all appointments, other than of the Officers of the University, and shall be bound to place before the authorities all such information as may be necessary for transaction of their business. He shall also perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and required, from time to time, by the Board of Management or the Vice-Chancellor but he shall not by virtue of this sub-section, be entitled to vote.

The Chancellor can suspend services of the Registrar, institute inquiry and take appropriate action against him in cases of complaints against him. The Chancellor can remove the Registrar without assigning any reason after giving him notice of three months or salary in lieu of the notice period.

The Registrar shall work under control, direction and superintendence of the Vice-Chancellor. The Registrar shall have disciplinary control over all employees of the University, other than the following:

- (i) Officers of the University as described in the Act and Statutes
- (ii) Teachers of the University, whether in relation to their work as teacher or while holding any remunerative office or in any other capacity, such as examiner or invigilator
- (iii) Employees in the Finance/ Accounts Section of the University

The power to take disciplinary action in the above clauses shall include the power to order of dismissal, removal, reduction in rank, reversion, termination or compulsory retirement of an employee referred to in the said clause and shall also include the power to suspend such employee during the process or in contemplation of an inquiry. However, all disciplinary actions will be taken by the Registrar with the prior written approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(d) Subject to the provision of the Act, it shall be the duty of the Registrar:

- (i) To be the custodian of the properties of the University unless otherwise provided for by the Board of Management.
- (ii) To issue all notices convening meetings of the various authorities with the approval of the competent authority concerned and to keep the minutes of all such meetings.
- (iii) To conduct the official correspondence of the Governing Body, the Board of Management and the Academic Council.
- (iv) To exercise all such powers as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the orders of the Chancellor, Pro Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or various authorities or bodies of the University of which he acts as secretary.



- (v) To represent the University in suits or proceedings by or against the University, sign powers of attorney and verify pleadings.
- (vi) To exercise powers to enter into agreements, sign documents and MoUs on behalf of the university, after written approval from the Vice Chancellor.
- (vii) In addition to the powers, functions and duties of the Registrar prescribed under the Act and this statutes, the Registrar shall discharge and perform such other powers, functions, duties and responsibilities as prescribed under the ordinances of the University and as may be assigned / delegated by the authorities of the University and the Chancellor & Vice Chancellor.

(6) Dean of Faculty

Section 14(6) & 20

- (i) The Dean of every Faculty shall be appointed or nominated by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the Professors including the Principals of the concerned faculty for the term of three years. On the expiry of the term Dean may be eligible for reappointment for the second term or successive terms.
The Deans of Academic programmes, research or for other purposes may be appointed by Board of Management from amongst the Professors / principals of the University for a term of 3 years to coordinate the related activities.
- (ii) No person shall continue to be Dean after he has ceased to hold the post by virtue of which he came to hold the office of Dean.
- (c) The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall ensure that various deliberations of the Board of Faculty are communicated to the Academic Council and all concerned for further action and implementation ensured.
- (iv) He shall have the right to present and to speak at any meeting of the Board of Studies pertaining to his faculty but shall have no right to vote there unless he is a member thereof.
- (v) If a casual vacancy occurs in the office of the Dean of a faculty the senior-most Professor and where no Professor is available in the faculty, the senior-most teacher in the faculty shall perform the duties of the Dean till the regular appointment of the Dean is made.
- (vi) The Dean of a Faculty shall have the following duties and powers:
 - i. He shall preside at all the meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall see that the various decisions of the Board are implemented.
 - ii. He shall be responsible for bringing the academic, financial and other needs of the faculty to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - iii. He shall take necessary measures for proper custody and maintenance of libraries; laboratories and all other assets of the department are comprised in the faculty and ensure proper academic environment in his faculty.
 - iv. Any other matter as specified by the Vice Chancellor from time to time or as mentioned in the Statutes, Ordinance, and Rules & Regulations.
 - v. The Dean shall exercise such other powers and discharge such other functions / duties as may be laid down by the Ordinance / Regulations.



The Board of Management shall have the power to remove the Dean if he / she is found guilty of any miss conduct or if he or she fails to perform the duties of his / her office.

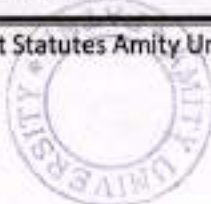
(7) Dean of Students' Welfare (DSW)

Section 14(6) & 20

The Dean of Students' Welfare (DSW) shall be nominated from amongst the Professors/Associate Professor/Sr.Teachers by the Vice-Chancellor for a term of three years. Dean of Students' Welfare will assist Vice Chancellor in maintaining welfare of the students with the assistance of deputy / assistant dean of student's welfare. The teacher who is appointed as Dean of Student's welfare shall perform his duties as Dean in addition to his own duties as teacher.

- (a) The DSW shall maintain essential particulars of each student from the date of his enrolment in the University.
- (b) The Dean of Student Welfare may communicate with the guardian of students in respect of any matter regarding their assistance when necessary.
- (c) The DSW shall function under the control of the Vice Chancellor and will be a member of Discipline Committee and other Committees involving students and student's matters.
- (d) The DSW shall report to the Vice Chancellor cases of students who require special attention or whose conduct and activities are not in the best interests of the University or who are not likely to profit by their continuance in the University.
- (e) The Dean of Students' Welfare [DSW] shall look after the general welfare of the students outside the classroom which contribute to the growth and development of their personality. The DSW shall endeavour to promote understanding among the students for full realisation of their potential through fruitful intellectual, social and cultural life in the Institute.
- (f) The DSW shall be member secretary of Scholarship award committee, Hostel Management Committee or any other committee as provided in Ordinances and Regulations. He/She will also look after the welfare of the international students and their logistic arrangements.
- (g) In addition to the provisions contained above, the DSW shall perform duties and functions in respect of the following matters in consultation and co-ordination with other relevant officers and units of the Institute:
 - (i) Arrangement of facilities for educational tours and excursions and participation in Co-curricular and sports activities outside the University;
 - (ii) Organisation of social and cultural activities with student participation;
 - (iii) Organisation of student Clubs in the University and their functioning;
 - (iv) Financial aid to needy students by way of scholarships;
 - (v) Securing fellowships or scholarships for further studies in the country or abroad;
 - (vi) Student health and medical services from the University hospital or outside;
 - (vii) Students' counseling, when needed;
 - (viii) Special arrangement to be provided, if any, to women students, and differently abled students;
 - (ix) Liaison between University Administration and students;
 - (x) Student-information services;
 - (xi) Alumni Association; and
 - (xii) Issue of certificates as authorised and delegated by the Vice Chancellor or other competent authority.

The Vice Chancellors shall have the power to remove the DSW if his / her work is found unsatisfactory.



[Signature] Page 12

(8) Director / Principal

Sec 14(6) & 20

The Director / Principal shall be whole time officer of the University and head of the School under concerned faculty and shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the faculty of the concerned school with the approval of the Chancellor.

(a) The qualifications and experience for the post of Director / Principal shall be as prescribed by the statutory council, or as decided by the Board of Management on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(b) The Director / Principal shall be the Chief Executive and Academic Officer of the School and shall exercise supervision and control over the academic and administrative affairs of the school and will take decisions according to the University Act / Statutes / Ordinances/ Rules & Regulations, in force from time to time. He will be accountable to the Vice-Chancellor.

(c) The Vice Chancellor may appoint other Directors for the administration and smooth functioning of the University from time to time after due approval of such position by the competent authority.

(9) Controller of Examinations

Sec 14(6) & 20

(a) Controller of Examination will be appointed by the Chancellor, on the recommendation of selection committee constituted as under:

- (i) Vice- Chancellor – Ex - Officio Chairperson
- (ii) Pro Vice Chancellor
- (iii) One nominee of the Chancellor
- (iv) Two nominees of Board of Management
- (v) One nominee of the Academic Council
- (vi) Registrar - Secretary

(b) The Controller of Examinations shall be the principal officer in-charge to conduct examinations and tests of the University and declaration of the results. He shall discharge his functions under the direct superintendence, direction and guidance of the Vice-Chancellor.

(c) The term of office of the Controller of Examinations shall be three years, subject to renewal by the Vice Chancellor with the due approval of the Chancellor.

(d) The Controller of Examinations shall be a Secretary to the Examination Committee and may be invited to the Board of Management and Academic Council, without voting rights.

(e) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for making all the arrangements necessary for holding examinations and tests and timely declaration of their results after due approval from the Examination Committee.

(f) The Controller of Examinations shall perform the following duties and responsibilities namely;

- (i) to prepare and announce in advance the calendar of examinations;
- (ii) to seek approval from the Vice Chancellor for the appointment of Examiners and Moderators from the list received from the Board of Studies.



[Signature]
Page 13

REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

- (iii) to arrange for printing of question papers and blank answer books and their safe custody;
- (iv) to arrange to get the performance of the candidates at the examinations properly assessed and to process the results;
- (v) to arrange for timely publication of the results of examinations and other tests of the university
- (vi) to arrange for timely publication and declaration of the results of University Examinations and other tests including admission tests of the University. He can refer the matter to the Board of Examinations in special circumstances before declaration of results, if so needed.
- (vii) to arrange for, constitute and supervise Unfair Means Committee and take disciplinary action as recommended
- (viii) to postpone or cancel examinations in part or in whole, in the event of malpractices or if the circumstances so warrant and take disciplinary action or initiate any civil or criminal proceedings, against any person or group of persons or a college alleged to have committed malpractices with the prior approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- (ix) to make appraisal from time to time of the conduct of the University Examinations, and to ensure secrecy and confidentiality.
- (x) to carry out result analysis for all results.
- (xi) to submit report regarding conduct of examination and result analysis to the Examination Committee and the Academic Council.

The Controller of Examinations shall exercise such other powers, functions and duties as may be laid down by the ordinances / regulations and as may be assigned by the Vice Chancellor from time to time.

(10) Chief Proctor

Sec 14(6) & 20

(a) The Chief Proctor shall be appointed from amongst teachers of the University not below the rank of an Associate Professor by the Vice-Chancellor with the approval of the Chancellor. The Chief Proctor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in exercise of his disciplinary authority in respect of students of the University and shall also exercise such powers and perform such duties in respect of discipline as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

(b) The Chief Proctor may be assisted by Assistant Proctors whose numbers shall be fixed by the Vice – Chancellor with approval of the Academic Council from time to time.

(c) The Assistant proctors shall be appointed by the Vice –Chancellor in consultation with the Proctor and prior approval of the Chancellor;

(d) The Chief Proctor and the Assistant Proctors shall hold office for two year and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(e) The Chief Proctor and Assistant Proctors shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed or assigned to him, from time to time, by the Vice-Chancellor



(11) Chief Finance and Accounts Officer (CFAO)

- (a) The Chief Finance and Accounts (CFAO) Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Sponsoring body on such terms, conditions and other service conditionals laid down in his appointment letter issued to him. CFAO will be accountable to the Governing Body and Chancellor and Vice Chancellor. The term of office and emoluments shall be determined by the Governing Body.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall have following powers and functions apart from assisting the Vice Chancellor:
- (i) CFAO shall make all arrangements for the transactions of business for the meeting of the finance committee.
 - (ii) CFAO shall examine all claims of payments and their admissibility.
 - (iii) CFAO shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of accounts of the University and to make arrangements for and payments of bills presented at the University Office.
 - (iv) CFAO shall arrange to settle objections raised by the Auditor appointed by the sponsoring / governing body and carry out such instructions as may be issued by the Governing Body on the Audit Report.
 - (v) CFAO shall prepare the monthly accounts of the University and shall produce for audit, all the registers, accounts and records etc. connected with financial transactions.
 - (vi) CFAO shall be responsible for the preparation of annual accounts, financial estimates and the budget of the University in consultation with the Vice Chancellor before presenting them to the Finance Committee and the Governing Body.
 - (vii) CFAO shall arrange for the annual stock verification for this purpose end of each financial year, he shall submit to the Chancellor proposal for appointment of stock verifiers for various departments, schools, colleges etc. He shall ensure that stock verification on 31st March is conducted regularly before the end of the June every year. The report of stock verification shall be placed before the Chancellor for order.
 - (viii) CFAO shall be in charge of the finance and accounts department of the University and shall be responsible to Board of Management and Governing Body.
 - (viii) CFAO shall perform such functions/ duties as may be required by the Board of Management / Governing Body.
- (c) The CFAO shall be the Secretary of the Fee Committee, Finance Committee and may be invited to a meeting of the Governing body, Board of Management, as and when considered necessary, but will not have voting rights.
- (d) The Chancellor may institute an inquiry and take appropriate action against CFAO in case of misconduct on his/her own or on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor may be suspended at initial stage. On the recommendation of the inquiry report, the Chancellor can remove the CFAO without assigning any reason after giving him notice as prescribed.
- (e) The Chief Finance and Audit Officer may resign after giving due notice to the Chancellor through the Vice-Chancellor and shall cease to hold his office on acceptance by the Chancellor of such resignation and on expiry of the notice period, whichever is earlier



(12) Other Officers

Sec 14(6) & 20

- (a) In exercise of powers conferred under section 14(6) & 20 of the Act, the following are declared to be officers of the University.
- (ii) Deputy & Assistant Registrar, Deputy & Assistant FAO, Deputy & Assistant Controller of Examinations, Deputy Librarian, Assistant Librarian ports Officer, Estate Officer, etc.
- (b) The Governing Body may declare and appoint other Officers of the University, as may be required from time to time.
- (c) The procedure of appoint of the officers including the officers to be declared by the Governing Body shall be as approved by Board of Management.

6. Authorities of the University

In exercise of powers conferred following shall be the authorities of the University:

- (1) the Sponsoring Body
- (2) the Governing Body,
- (3) the Board of Management,
- (4) the Academic Council,
- (5) the Finance Committee,
- (6) the Fee Committee,
- (7) the Board of Faculties,
- (8) the Board of Studies,
- (9) the Admission Committee,
- (10) the Examinations Committee and
- (11) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

(I) Sponsoring Body

- (a) The Sponsoring Body of the University shall be the 'Ritmand Balved Education Foundation'; a registered Society having Registration No. S16683 of 1986, Delhi, India.
- (b) In exercise of power conferred under section 4, 5,6,9,11,12& 13 of the Act sponsoring Body of the University is declared to be an Authority of the University. In addition to powers and functions of the Sponsoring Body, conferred under the Act, the Sponsoring Body shall have following powers and functions:-
- i) The Sponsoring Body in consultation with Governing Body shall have power to mortgage the land or other assets of the University to any bank or other financial institutions for purposes of availing loan etc.
 - ii) The Sponsoring Body in consultation with Governing Body of the University shall have power to determine the limits and extent of the administrative & financial powers of any officer, authority, and extent of the administrative & financial powers of any officer, authority, and extent of the Administrative & financial powers of any officer, authority, teacher, or employee of the university from time to time.



- iii) The Sponsoring Body in consultation with Governing Body shall have powers to take decision in all such matters which have not been specifically conferred on any Officer or Authority of the University.

(2) GOVERNING BODY

Section 22

(a) The Governing Body shall be the Principal Governing and policy making body of the University.

(b) The Governing Body shall consist of the following members:

- (i) The Chancellor Ex- officio - Chairperson
- (ii) Vice Chancellor Ex-officio
- (iii) Pro Vice Chancellor
- (iv) five persons nominated by the sponsoring body out of whom two shall be eminent educationists;
- (v) one expert of management or information technology from outside the University, nominated by the Chancellor; and
- (vi) One expert of finance, nominated by the Chancellor
- (vii) Registrar – Ex- Officio Secretary;

(c) The term of the nominated/selected members shall be three years or till they hold their office. However, Chancellor shall have power to remove any member of the Governing Body without assigning reasons.

(d) The Governing Body. It shall have the following powers and functions, namely:

- (i) to provide general superintendence and directions and to control functioning of the University by using all such powers as are provided by the Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;
- (ii) to review the decisions of other authorities of the University in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;
- (iii) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;
- (iv) to lay down the extensive policies to be followed by the University;
- (v) such other powers as may be prescribed by the ordinances and regulations.

(e) The Governing Body shall meet once in a year on the date to be fixed by the Chancellor or more as and when necessary. The quorum of the meeting shall be four.

Provided that the Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one third of the total membership of the Governing Body, convene a special meeting of the Governing Body.

(f) No immovable property of the University shall, except with the prior sanction of Sponsoring Body, be transferred by way of mortgage, sale, exchange, gift or otherwise nor shall any money be borrowed, or advance taken on the security thereof.



(3) The Board of Management

Section 23

(a) The Board of Management shall be the Principal Executive Body of the University.

(b) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members

- (i) Vice Chancellor Ex-Officio Chairperson
- (ii) Pro Vice Chancellor Co - Chairperson
- (iii) two members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (iv) three persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body, nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (v) three persons from amongst the teachers, nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (vi) Two teachers, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (vii) the Registrar who shall be Ex-Officio Secretary.
- (viii) the Finance Officer and Controller of Examination may be invited to the meetings and shall have the right to speak in and otherwise to take part in the proceedings of the Board of Management but shall not be entitled to vote.

(c) The meeting of the Board of management shall be convened as follows:

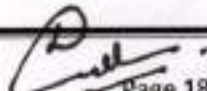
- (i) The Board of Management shall meet atleast twice in a year or more as and when necessary.
- (ii) Quorum of the meeting of the Board of Management shall not be less than five members.
- (iii) Every meeting of the Board of Management shall be held on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (iv) Notice of an ordinary meeting of the Board of Management shall be dispatched, by email, to all members of the Board of Management at least ten days before the meeting. The agenda of the meeting shall be dispatched at least seven days in advance of the meeting.
- (v) In case of an emergency, a special meeting of the Board of Management may be called by the Vice-Chancellor at a short notice, with due approval of the Chancellor.
- (vi) In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor in a meeting of the Board of Management, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, or a senior Professor nominated by the Vice Chancellor shall act as the Chairperson.

(d) The administration, management and control of the university and the income thereof shall be vested with the Board of Management which shall control and administer the property and funds of the university, on the recommendations of the Finance Committee.

(e) The Board of Management, subject to the provisions of the Act, have the following powers and duties:

- (i) to hold and control the property and funds of the university
- (ii) to acquire any movable or immovable property on behalf of the university.
- (iii) to make, amend or repeal Statutes and Ordinances.
- (iv) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the university for specific purposes
- (v) to recommend the budget and annual report of the university for approval by the Governing Body.
- (vi) to approve the fee structure proposed by the Finance Committee and recommended by the Academic Council.




Page 18

- (vii) to institute scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, medals and other rewards in accordance with the Statutes and Ordinances
- (viii) to appoint officers, teachers and employees of the university and define the duties and conditions of their service
- (ix) to fix the honorarium, emoluments, traveling and other allowances of the examiners
- (x) to direct the form and use of the common seal of the university
- (xi) to regulate and enforce discipline among members of the teaching, administrative and other staff of the university in accordance with the statutes and ordinances
- (xii) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all other administrative affairs of the university
- (xiii) to invest any money belonging to the university including endowed property.
- (xiv) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, equipment's, apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the university
- (xv) To approve new Faculty/Institute/Center/School/Department/Academic Program and intake thereof
- (xvi) to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contract on behalf of the university.
- (xvii) to regulate and determine all other matters concerning the university in accordance with this Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.
- (xviii) To take a policy decision on any other matter referred to the Board of Management by the Academic Council.
- (xix) The Chairperson of the Board of Management may, if situation so demands, take such action on behalf of the Board as he deems appropriate, with the approval of the Chancellor, and report it in the next meeting of the Board.

(f) The tenure of members of the Board, other than of ex-officio members and as defined above, shall be three years. However, Chancellor shall have power to remove any nominated member of the Board without assigning reasons

(g) The Board of Management shall prepare Ordinances for the approval of the State Government which are detailed, but not limited to these Statutes.

(h) The Board of management shall give due consideration to every resolution of the Governing Body, and take such action thereon as it shall deem fit and report to the Governing Body.

(i) The Board of Management may, subject to any conditions laid down in the Statutes, delegate such of its powers as it deems fit to an officer or any other authority of the University, or to a committee appointed by it.

(j) The Board of Management shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Board of Management.



(4) The Academic Council

(a) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Act, the statutes, the Ordinances and Regulations, made thereunder to co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic affairs and policies of the University.

(b) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members:

- | | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|
| (i) | Vice Chancellor | Ex-Officio Chairperson |
| (ii) | Pro-Vice Chancellor | Co-Chairperson |
| (iii) | Dean of All Faculties | |
| (iv) | All the Heads/ Principals of the Institute/ Schools/ Colleges | |
| (v) | Dean of Research | |
| (vi) | Two Academicians from outside the university nominated by Board of Management. | |
| (vii) | Two nominees of the sponsoring society from specialized field amongst Scientist, Educationist, Technologist or the like. | |
| (viii) | Two persons of eminence from within or outside the university connected with the academic field, to be nominated by the chancellor | |
| (ix) | Registrar – Ex –Officio Secretary | |

Quorum of the meeting of the Academic Council shall not be less than fifty percent of its members.

(c) Nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years. However, Vice Chancellor shall have power to remove any nominated member of the Council without assigning reasons, after due approval of the Chancellor.

Powers and Functions of the Academic Council shall be as follows:

- (i) To frame Rules & Regulations for admissions related to programs to be offered by the University through its Faculty/ Colleges/ Schools/ Departments/ Center, covering eligibility requirements for admission to programs of study at entry, lateral entry, procedures for selection of student(s) and any other matter related to admission.
- (ii) Take decision on Creation or abolition or merger or division of the Constituent Colleges/ Schools/ department of the University and the program of study to be run by them.
- (iii) Frame Regulations and Guidelines to declare an Institution, School, College or Centre established, operated, maintained and owned by the Sponsoring Body as a Constituent Unit.
- (iv) Supervise and control admissions of students in the University and the examinations of the University.
- (v) Control, regulate and maintain the standards of instruction, education, training and research carried on or imparted in the University.
- (vi) Co-ordinate the working of Board of Faculties, Boards of Studies, and scrutinize and approve their proposals in regard to the scheme of teaching and examinations in the University.
- (vii) Approve program, curricula and syllabi for the program of study and its delivery / evaluation / certification for the program of study in the Constituent colleges / schools of the University.
- (viii) Frame Regulations and Guidelines for academic matters including the structure of examination and/or any method of testing for declaration of results.



- (ix) Approve the rates of remuneration and allowances for the examination work.
- (x) Promote research activities of the University and scrutinize and approve the recommendations of the thesis examiners of doctoral candidates, to ensure high standards of research.
- (xi) Advise the Board of Management in regard to the qualifications of teachers in a particular subject for various programs of the University including the number of posts for each school/ faculty and seek their approval including policies for promotion of teachers.
- (xii) To institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and distinctions that may be awarded by the University in line with the UGC guidelines stipulated from time to time.
- (xiii) Approve recognition and equivalence of the certificate's diplomas and degrees of other University and Institutions.
- (xiv) to make recommendations for the conferment of honorary degrees and to confer academic distinction
- (xv) Make assessments and take periodic review of the academic activities of the University to enhance standards of education and research and take new initiatives.
- (xvi) provide for the inspection of the classes and the Hostels in respect of the instructions and discipline there in, supervise the co-curricular activities of the students of the Institute and submit reports thereon to the Board of Management;
- (xvii) Consider and make recommendations on such matters as may be referred to it by the Governing Body or the Board of Management.
- (xviii) Perform in relation to academic matters all such duties as may be necessary for properly carrying out the provisions of the Act, The Statutes and the Ordinances.
- (xix) Maintain contact with employer organizations with a view to assess their current and changing needs, the pattern of education required therefore which should be imparted by the University and take necessary action, to update and upgrade the course contents.
- (xx) Any other matter as referred to it by the Authorities and/or officers of the University on matters related to Academics.

(d) University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.

(e) The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies and the positions will be sanctioned by the Academic Council.

(f) The procedure of the meeting of the academic council as follows:

- (i) The Academic Council shall be called by the Registrar under the directions of the Vice Chancellor and meet at least twice a year on the dates decided by the Vice-Chancellor and at such other times as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.
- (ii) In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor in a meeting, the Pro-Vice Chancellor or the senior most Professors nominated by the Vice Chancellor shall preside the meeting.
- (iii) Ordinarily ten days notices shall be given for all meetings of the Academic Council and the agenda papers shall be issued at least seven days before the date of the meeting.
- (iv) Notice of a motion or resolution which has been given by a member, must reach the Registrar ordinarily fifteen days before the meeting at which the motion or the resolution is to be moved.



- (v) **Quorum**
One half of the Members of the Academic Council including the Chairperson shall constitute the quorum at a meeting.
- (vi) **Transaction of Business**
In arriving at a decision, if voting becomes necessary, it shall be done in manner to be decided by the Chairperson. In case of a tie, the Chairperson shall have a second casting vote.

7. Other Authorities

Section 25

The constitution, powers and functions of Admission Committee, Finance Committee, the Board of Faculties, the Board of Studies, and the Examination Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the statutes to be the authorities of the University as may be laid down in the ordinances and regulations of the University.

(I) The Admission Committee

Section 25

- (a) The Admission Committee shall exercise its powers conferred as above for admissions to different academic programmes and shall be made in accordance with the norms to be determined by the admission committee in accordance with the provisions of these statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations as approved by Academic Council from time to time.
- (b) The Admission Committee shall ensure that the Academic Standard of the courses offered by the University is in accordance with the guidelines of UGC and other regulatory bodies and the provisions contained in section 35 of the Bihar Private University Act.
- (c) The Admission Committee shall consist of the following members:
 - (i) Chancellor or his Nominee- Chairperson
 - (ii) Vice Chancellor
 - (iii) Pro Vice Chancellor
 - (iv) Two deans of faculty by rotation nominated by the Vice Chancellor
 - (v) Director Admissions or his / her nominee
 - (vi) Registrar or his nominee- Secretary
- (d) Subject to the superintendence of the Academic Council, the Admission Committee shall lay down the principles or norms governing the policy of admission to various courses of studies in the University and may also nominate a person or a sub-committee as the admitting authority in respect of any course of study in an Institute or a College of the University, following the guidelines of the UGC and/or the Statutory Council.
- (e) The Admission Committee will recommend to the Academic Council the number of seats that are available for admission before the start of the Academic Session and seek approval for the same and ensure proper notification from time to time.
 - (i) No Student admitted to any course in contravention of the provisions of this sub-clause shall be permitted to take up any examination conducted by the University and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to cancel any admission made in such contravention. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
 - (ii) The Admission Committee shall have the power to appoint such number of sub-committees as it thinks fit from time to time

(2) The Finance Committee

Section 25

- (a) The Finance Committee shall be the financial body to take care of the financial matters of the University.
- (b) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following:
- (i) The Chancellor or his nominee – Chairperson
 - (ii) Vice-Chancellor
 - (iii) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body
 - (vi) Two members nominated by the Board of Management.
 - (vii) Registrar
 - (viii) Any other member nominated or invited by the Chancellor.
 - (ix) Chief Finance and Accounts Officer – Secretary

Quorum of the meeting of the Finance Committee may not be less than fifty percent of its members.

(c) The tenure of nominated members shall be three years, provided that he shall continue in office till the nomination/selection of his successor.

(d) The Finance Committee shall meet atleast twice a year to examine the accounts and to scrutinize proposal for expenditure.

(e) Powers and Functions of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:

- (i) The annual accounts and financial estimates of the University prepared by CFAO shall be laid down before the Finance Committee for its consideration and thereafter to be submitted to the Governing Body for its approval.
 - (ii) The Finance Committee may fix limits for total recurring expenditure and to the total non-recurring expenditure for the year, based on the income and resources of the University (which, in case of productive works may include the proceeds of loans). No expenditure shall be incurred by the University in the excess of the limits so fixed.
 - (iii) No expenditure other than that provided for in the budget shall be incurred by the University without the approval of Finance Committee / Chancellor.
 - (iv) In absence of Chairperson the Pro Chancellor / Vice Chancellor may preside at the meeting.
- (f) The financial procedure will be as laid down in Ordinances.

(3) The Fee Committee

Section 25,29

(a) The Fee Committee shall be constituted in accordance with section 25 & 29 of the Act. This committee shall be responsible for preparing the Fee Structure of various programs of the university and send it for the approval to the Finance Committee.

(b) The Fee Committee shall consist of the following:

- (i) A nominee of the sponsoring body– Chairperson
- (ii) Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) Three Nominees of the Society
- (iv) Chief Finance & Accounts Officer – Ex-Officio Secretary

Quorum shall be not less than fifty percent of its members.

(4) The Board of Faculties (BoF)

Section 25

(a) The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty concerned and shall ensure the deliberations on the recommendations of the Board of Studies which are to be placed to the Academic Council for its approval.

(b) The composition of the Board of Faculty shall be as follows:

- (i) Dean of Faculty – Chairperson
- (ii) All Principals/ Heads of the Department in the Faculty
- (iii) All Professors/Program Leaders in the Departments under the Faculty
- (iv) Any subject expert(s) not below the rank of Professor from University of repute nominated by the Vice Chancellor, if and when required.
- (v) Two Associate Professor/Sr.Teachers from the Departments in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation
- (vi) Member Secretary- Nominated by Dean

(c) The Board of Faculty will deliberate upon all matters related with teaching, research and consultancy services:

- (i) To coordinate the teaching, research and consultancy work in the Departments assigned to the Faculty.
- (ii) To coordinate the teaching and research work of inter – disciplinary/ inter-departmental nature in the Faculty;
- (iii) To review the arrangements of the space/room allocation for the lectures/seminars, laboratories, tutorial etc. among the Departments in the Faculty;
- (iv) To deliberate on the recommendations of the Board of Studies for the approval of the Academic Council
- (v) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the academic advancement of the students in the Faculty.
- (vi) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standard of teaching and research and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Council;
- (vii) To deliberate on all research proposals from various departments for further submitting to the University or granting agency.
- (viii) The Faculty Board shall have the power to approve the names of the examiners in each subject after considering the proposed list by the Board of studies of each department and forward the same to the Examination Division for empanelment.
- (ix) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
- (x) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, Statute and Ordinances and to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Board of Management, Academic Council or the Vice - Chancellor.
- (xi) To delegate to the Dean or to any other member of the Board of Faculty or to a committee such powers, general or specific, as may be desired in the interest of the University.




REGISTRAR

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

(d) Procedure of the BoF meetings

- (i) The meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be convened by the Dean of the concerned faculty and the meetings of BoF may be held as often as may be necessary not less than two times during an academic year preferably prior to semester.
- (ii) The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one - third of its total members.
- (iii) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Faculty Board shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (iv) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
- (v) In case a meeting of the Board of Faculty is not possible for any reason the Dean of Faculty shall have the emergency power to act after seeking written approval of the Vice Chancellor. Such decisions shall be reported and ratified in the next meeting of the Board of Faculty and/or the Academic Council.
- (vi) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all the departments under the Board of Faculty.

(5) **The Board of Studies (BoS)**

Section 25

(a) Each Board of Studies (BoS) shall consist following as members :

- (i) Dean/ Principal/ Head of the Department (HOD) – Chairperson
- (ii) All Professors/Sr. Teachers/Program Leader of the Department
- (iii) Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by Chairperson
- (iv) One senior teacher to be co-opted from other department nominated by the Vice Chancellor
- (v) Upto two experts from another University nominated by the Vice Chancellor/ Pro Vice Chancellor

The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one - third of its total members.

(b) In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University the Vice Chancellor shall constitute adhoc Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.

(c) The Powers and functions of the Board of Studies are as under:

- (i) To recommend syllabus of all courses being run by the department and will also coordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabus and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
- (ii) To recommend books and reading materials for subjects concerned.
- (iii) To recommend laboratory and experiments for subjects concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.



- (iv) Prepare and recommend for approval the detail of the scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all courses run by the department or proposed to be run.
- (v) To monitor and review of the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
- (vi) The board will send its recommendation on credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
- (vii) The board will also send its recommendation on credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programs offered by the department.
- (viii) Prepare panel of Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
- (ix) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.
- (x) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council.

(d) Proceeding of the Meetings

- (i) Meetings of BoS shall be convened by Head of the Department or in his absence by the senior most faculty member of the department and he / she shall send the notice (at least 10 days prior to the date of meeting) of the meeting and the agenda (at least 5 days prior to the date of meeting) to its members and shall also keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.
- (ii) Unless specifically permitted by the Vice Chancellor, not more than four meetings of the BoS shall be held during one Academic year.
- (iii) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the competent authority of the University.
- (vi) Any member not attending three consecutive meetings, without prior permission, shall cease to be a member. The Vice Chancellor fill the vacancy, show caused, before the next meeting.
- (v) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all.

(6) The Examination Committee

Section 25

(a) The Examination Committee shall consists of the following members :

- (i) The Vice Chancellor Ex-Officio Chairperson
- (ii) Pro – Vice Chancellor Co – Chairperson
- (iii) Two Principals/ Directors/ Deans nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation
- (iv) Four experts, not below the rank of Associate Professor, nominated by the Vice Chancellor
- (v) In case of any matter related to faculty/ department/ school not represented in the committee the Director/ Principal of the concerned faculty/ department/ school shall be invited as special invitee, with the permission of the Vice Chancellor only to consider college specific issues
- (vi) Controller of Examinations- Ex-Officio Secretary

(b) The Powers and Functions of the Examination Committee

- (i) The Committee shall supervise all the issues related to the examinations of the University, including moderation and tabulation to ensure their proper conduct.
- (ii) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submit reports thereon to the Academic Council.
- (iii) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
- (iv) To scrutinize the list of examiners proposed by the Board of Faculty and finalize the same after approval of the Vice Chancellor through Pro Vice Chancellor
- (v) To take action wherever necessary against the candidates, paper setters, examiners, moderators or any other persons connected with the conduct of an examination and found guilty of malpractices in relation to the conduct of the examination.
- (vi) The Examination Committee may appoint such number of sub-committees as it thinks fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committees the power to deal with and decide cases relating to the use of unfair means by the examinees.
- (vii) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Examination Committee or, as the case may be, for a sub-committee or any person to whom the Examination Committee has delegated its power in this behalf under sub-clause (v) as above.

To debar an examinee from future examinations of the University, if in its or his opinion, such examinee is guilty of using unfair means at any such examinations or to inflict any other punishment as laid down in the ordinances, rules and regulations.

8. Disqualification of membership of an authority or body

Section 26

(a) In exercise of power conferred under section 26 of The Bihar Private Universities Act, 2013, a person shall be disqualified from being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he/she

- (i) If he/she is of unsound mind,
- (ii) if he/she is an undischarged insolvent,
- (iii) if he/she has been convicted by a Court of Law of an offence involving moral turpitude and sentenced in respect of to imprisonment for not less than six months.
- (iv) Has any profit motive from university except salary or any other authorized emoluments;
- (v) Applies University fund for his personal use.

If any question arises as to whether a person is or had been subjected to any of the disqualifications mentioned in clause (a), the question shall be referred for the decision of the chancellor and his decision shall be final and binding.

9. Committees

Section 29

- (a) The Governing Body / Board of Management of the University will constitute a Purchase Committee for procurement of Goods (consumable & non consumable). Standing or Special or Sub-Committees as it may deem fit may also be constituted, consisting of members of the Authority making such appointment and / or of such



other person(s), as the authority may think fit and proper. Such standing or special or sub committee may deal with any subject matter assign to it.

- (b) In addition to constitution of standing or special or sub committees constituted by governing body/ board of management of the University, there may following committee.

- (i) AMITY Alumni relation committee
- (ii) AMITY help desk for women
- (iii) Anti-narcotics and disaster management committee
- (iv) Anti-ragging committee
- (v) Cafeteria / Mess / Canteen Management Committee
- (vi) Centralised Library Committee
- (vii) Ethics Committee and Institutional animal ethics committee
- (viii) Equivalence Committee
- (ix) Examination Discipline Committee
- (x) Hostel Management Committee
- (xi) Institutional bio safety committee
- (xii) Manpower planning committee
- (xiii) Proctorial Board
- (xiv) Scholarship award committee
- (xv) Students' discipline committee
- (xvi) Any other constituted committee

The procedure of functioning of committee(s) and their functions shall be as may be provided in ordinances / regulations of the University or as may be determined by the authority constituting the committee.

10. Objects and Powers of the University

Section 3

- (a) In addition to the objects and powers of the University as provided under section 3 of the Act, the University shall have following objects and powers:

- (i) To run various Academic Programmes including Open and Distance Learning (ODL), Online mode and e-Learning mode etc.
- (ii) To establish, develop and maintain Academic Departments / Centres / Centres of Excellence / Schools and different Directorates;
- (iii) To develop and maintain relationship with leading Academic and other Institutions in India and Abroad for education, Training, Research and Distance learning Programmes;
- (iv) To make twinning arrangements and exchange programmes with leading educational institution in other countries and collaborative education programmes;
- (v) To recognize the academic outcome and/or qualification/distinction by any academic institution and to confer Degree, Diploma, Certificate and other distinction on the basis thereof;
- (vi) To provide and accept equivalency and credit in relation to any academic programme and qualification of any other Institution/ University;

- (b) To confer Degrees, Diplomas and other Academic Distinctions on the basis of examination, evaluation or any other method of testing as approved by the Academic Council, on:

- (i) Person who have pursued a programme / course of study of the University;



- (ii) Persons who are not the members of the University or its Constituent units, but appear and pass the examination or qualify through other evaluation or testing process of the University as may be specified from time to time.
 - (iii) Persons, who are not the members of the University but have successfully completed the requirements of Academic Programmes of the Institutions of the sponsoring of the body and qualified, under special circumstances, as a onetime measure on the recommendation of the Examination Committee.
- (c) To develop linkages with the industry, Institutions and other organizations.
- (d) To conduct path breaking research, innovative experiments in new methods and educational technology in the field of higher education in order to achieve international standard of education, training and research.
- (e) To admit students laterally into a programme/course through credit transfer if they fulfill the Academic Requirement as prescribed in the Ordinances/Regulations, on the recommendation of the Academic Council and on the approval of University Authorities/ Vice Chancellor.
- (f) To integrate/takeover institution / schools/ colleges/ centres/Campus of the Sponsoring Body as Constituent unites of the University for the purpose of Academic Programmes and award of Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates to students on fulfillment of the prescribed Academic requirement.
- (g) To establish Constituent Unit/ Campuses/Center, Off Campuses, Offshore Campuses, Virtual Campuses/ Centers etc. subject to the applicable laws for the purpose of achieving the objectives of the University.

11. Admissions

Section 35

- (a) The Board of Management of the University may make ordinances / regulations for the enrollment of students of the University for following matters
- (i) To lay down the procedure to be observed for admissions and enrollment in various programmes providing all the matters of admissions
 - (ii) To lay down the matters of eligibility of each programme as per the regulations / directions of UGC / regulatory bodies.

Providing the matters related to the changes in admission rule and eligibility criteria.

12. Fee Structure

Section 36

- (a) In terms of provisions contained in section 36 of the Bihar Private University Act, 2013, the University shall finalize its fee structure in each Academic Session. The fee committee under the superintendence of finance committee will propose the fee structure for the approval of Governing Body.

- (b) The approved fee structure may be submitted to state government.



13. Examination

Section 37

- (a) At the beginning of each academic session and in any case not later than 30th of August of every calendar year, the University shall prepare and publish a semester wise and/or annual, as the case may be schedule of examinations for each and every course conducted by it and shall strictly adhere to the schedule.

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, University has been unable to follow this schedule, it shall, as soon as practicable, issue the amended dates of examination and seek approval of the Academic Council, submit a report to the State Government in incorporating the detailed reasons for making a departure from the published schedule.

Details of the Ordinances/ Regulations/ Rules related to the Examination shall be prepared by the University and implemented after approval from the Board of Management.

14. Declaration of result

Section 38

- (a) The University shall strive to declare the results of every examination conducted by at the earliest and preferably within thirty days from the last date of the examination for that particular course and shall in any case declare the results latest within forty-five days from such date:
- (b) No examination or the results of an examination shall be held invalid only for the reasons that the University has not followed the schedule as stipulated or for any reason thereof.

15. Convocation of the University

Section 39

- (a) Convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees shall be held on such date and place as may be approved & fixed by the Chancellor.

Provided that in case the Convocation is not held in a particular year, the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to authorize admission of successful candidates in the years on their respective degrees in-absentia and authorize the Registrar to issue the degree certificates on payment of prescribed fee.

- (b) Special Convocation for conferring degrees may be held on such date as may be approved & fixed by the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor.
- (c) At the Annual Convocation, the Vice-Chancellor shall present and annual report of the year's work and achievement of the University.
- (d) The Chancellor shall preside over at the Convocation of the University held for conferring Degrees,
- (e) In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro Chancellor shall fix the date and preside over the Convocation

Provided that in the absence of Pro Chancellor as well, Vice Chancellor shall fix the date and preside over the Convocation.

The norms and procedure of the Convocation shall be laid down by the Board of Management from time to time.



16. Accreditation of the University

- (a) In terms of the provisions contained in section 40 of the Bihar Private University Act, 2013, National Council of Assessment and Accreditation (NAAC)'s accreditation is mandated.
- (b) As higher education plays a vital role in the development of the nation on both quality (increased access) and quality (relevance an excellence of Academic Programmes offered). The University to assess its performance viz-a-viz set parameters through introspection and process than provide space to the institution.

The University has to apply for its first cycle of its accreditation as per laid down eligibility criteria/ norms of NAAC, Bangalore. After assessment and accreditation of first cycle, the State Government of Bihar will be apprised and the subsequent cycle of accreditation may also be processed as per NAAC policies notified from time to time.

17. Seal, Emblem and Flag of the University

- (a) The University shall have a common seal to be used for the purpose of the University and the design of the seal and the Emblem shall be approved by the Board of Management.
- (b) The University may decide to make and use flag and other symbolic or graphic expression, abbreviations or likewise, for such purposes as deemed necessary from time to time, and which are not of such nature that are restricted by the state or the central government.

18. Academic Calendar of the University

- (a) Academic Calendar of the University shall be approved by the Board of Management on the recommendation of academic council and shall be in conformity with the Regulations duly notified by the Regulatory Bodies from time to time.
- (b) In case of International / Foreign students, the University may follow a different Academic Calendar as approved by the Board of Management on the recommendation of Academic Council.

19. Employees of the University

- (a) The University shall have the following categories of employees :

- (i) Teachers (Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor)
Academic Staff (Tutors, Demonstrators, Lecturers)
- (ii) Non-Teaching Staff comprising of Administrative Staff and Class IV employees.

(b) Minimum Qualifications and terms of conditions of Employees

- (i) The Minimum qualifications / eligibility and other terms and conditions of teachers including their career advancement shall be provided in the Ordinances / Regulations of the University.
- (ii) The minimum qualifications and eligibility and other terms of conditions of service of Non-Teaching employees shall be as provided in the ordinances / regulations of the University.



(c) Appointment of Employees and their emoluments.

- (i) The appointment of teachers and non-teaching staff shall be made through selection on the recommendation of a duly constituted selection committee as provided.
- (ii) The procedure of selection and appointment of teachers and non-teaching staff of the University shall be, as may be provided.

(d) Disciplinary action against Teachers of the University

- (i) A teacher of the University shall at all-time maintain absolute integrity & devotion to duty and shall duly observe the Code of Professional Ethics and conduct as per norms of the University, UGC and other regulatory bodies.
- (ii) A breach of any of the provisions of the academic integrity and Code of Professional Ethics prescribed by the Regulatory Bodies / University shall be deemed to be misconduct.
- (iii) Any major or minor penalty including the penalty of removal or termination from service may be imposed on the ground of any misconduct including the following:-

- (i) *Willful neglect of duty;*
- (ii) *breach of any of the terms and conditions including contract of service;*
- (iii) *any dishonest act connected with Academics, Examination, Research or any other area of the University;*
- (iv) *scandalous conduct or conviction for an offence involving moral turpitude*
- (v) *physical or mental unfitness*
- (vi) *professional incompetence, non-performance or inefficiency;*
- (vii) *abolition of the post;*
- (viii) *if continuation of teacher is not in the interest of the University;*

(iv) The matter pertaining to disciplinary authority, appellate authority, suspension, procedure of any disciplinary action/ enquiry including imposition of any punishment shall be as provided in the Ordinances / Regulations of the University.

(v) The service Regulations as provided for in the Ordinances of the University shall be applicable to all teachers of the University.

20. Miscellaneous Provisions

(a) Conferment of academic distinction

- (i) The University shall have powers to award Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, to students admitted to different programs in accordance with law and who have pursued in the University a course/ programme and who have been declared eligible on the basis of the results of the examination conducted by the University under the conditions laid down by its Ordinances & Regulations of the University.
- (ii) The degree, diploma or certificate shall be instituted by the Academic Council in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations of University and Regulations / Guidelines of the UGC notified from time to time.



(b) Conferment of honorary degrees

(i) The degree of Doctor of Letters [D.Litt.], Honoris Causa, may be conferred upon such eminent person(s) who has contributed substantially to the advancement of Literature, Law, Philosophy, Art, Music, Painting or any other subject assigned to the faculty, or for conspicuous services rendered by them to the cause of education.

(ii) The degree of Doctor of Science [D.Sc.] Honoris Causa, may be conferred upon such eminent person(s) who has contributed substantially to the advancement of any branch of science, medicine or technology or in planning, organizing or developing scientific and technology institutions in the state/country.

(iii) The degree of Doctor of Laws [LL.D] Honoris Causa, may be conferred upon such eminent person(s), who are distinguished judge or jurists or statesmen, lawyers who have made noteworthy contribution to the public good in the field of legal sciences.

(iv) The Governing Body may, *suo-moto*, or on the recommendation of the Academic Council and the Board of Management, forward name for conferment of an honorary degree, to the Chancellor for seeking his prior approval.

Such a resolution should be supported by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at the meeting of the Governing Body, and not less than one-half of its total membership.

Provided, that no such proposal shall be submitted in respect of a person who is a member of any authority or body of the University.

(c) Withdrawal of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions.

(i) The Board of Management, may on the recommendation of the Academic Council by a special resolution passed by a majority of not less than two third of the members present and voting, recommend withdrawal of any degree of academic distinction conferred on, or any Certificate or Diploma granted to, any person by the University for good and sufficient cause..

Provided that no such resolution shall be passed until, a notice in writing has been given, calling upon him to show cause within such time as may be specified in the notice as to why such resolution should not be passed and until his/her objections, if any, any evidence he produces in support of them, have been considered by the Board of Management.

(ii) The decision stating the reasons therefore shall be communicated to the person concerned.

(iii) Any person aggrieved by the decision taken by the Board of Management may appeal to the Chancellor within thirty days from the date of such decision.

(d) Institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Medals and Prizes

The institution of Fellowship, Scholarship, Studentship, Medal and Prizes etc. and the eligibility thereof shall be as provided in the Ordinances/ Regulations of the University.

(e) Maintenance of Discipline among Students

(i) All powers relating to discipline and disciplinary action in relation to the students shall vest with the Vice Chancellor.

(ii) Without prejudice to the generality of powers relating to the maintenance of discipline and taking such action in the interest of maintaining discipline as may be deemed appropriate, the Vice Chancellor may in exercise of powers aforesaid, order that that any student be expelled / rusticated from the University or be fined a sum that may be specified in the Ordinances or be debarred from taking an examination or examinations for one or more years or that the results of the examination or examinations in which he has appeared be withheld or cancelled.



(iii) The Vice Chancellor may delegate all or such of powers, as may be deemed fit and proper, to the Chief Proctor and/or such other person(s) as may be specified in his behalf.

(f) The Establishment and Abolition of Faculty, Department(s), School(s), Institution(s) Centre(s) Directorate(s) etc.

(i) The Board of Management based on the advice of the Academic Council may establish Faculty, Department(s), School(s), Institution(s), Centre(s), Off-Campus(s) Directorate(s) etc. in the campuses of the University.

(ii) The University shall offer such programmes in the Faculty, Department(s), School(s), Institution(s), Centre(s), Off-Campus(s) Directorate(s) etc. as the Board of Management may approve on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(iii) The Board of Management may reconstitute Faculty, Department(s), School(s), Institution(s), Centre(s), Off-Campus(s) Directorate(s) etc. etc. on the recommendation of the Academic Council.

(iv) The Board of Management based on the advice of the Academic Council may phase out any Faculty, Department(s), School(s), Institution(s), Centre(s), Off-Campus (s) Directorate(s) etc. based on the following:

- (i) When the Programmes offered become obsolete.
- (ii) When the subscription to such programmes becomes untenable to continue.
- (iii) When alternate and better programmes become available.
- (iv) Before approving such discontinuation, the Executive Council shall ensure that the existing students in the Programmes are allowed to complete their programmes in which they are registered.

(g) The delegation of Powers vested in the Authorities or Officers of the University

Subject to the provisions and the Act, any officer or authority of the University, may delegate his or its powers to any other officer or authority or person under his or its respective control and subject to the condition that overall responsibility for the exercise of the power so delegated shall continue to vest in the Officer or Authority delegating such powers.

(h) Residuary Powers

(i) In the event of the University being required to exercise any such powers or perform any such functions, which are not specifically provided in the Act, these Statutes, Regulations, Guidelines or Policies of the University, the Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such functions in the interest of efficiency functions of the University and in consonance with the objects of the University.

(ii) **Removal of difficulties:** In case any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the Chancellor may pass such order as necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

(ii) **Interpretation:** On all question of interpretation of these Statutes, Ordinances & Regulations the decision of the Governing Body of the University shall be final.

(iv) **Savings:** Any action taken by the University in accordance with the existing Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations, and Guidelines etc. shall remain valid, notwithstanding coming into force of these Statutes and the Ordinances and Regulations to be framed by the University.





AMITY UNIVERSITY

PATNA

Amity University Campus, Bailey Road, Kumbhariya, Patna, Bihar - 800015 • T: +91 91303 30001 • E: info@amity.edu • www.amity.edu/patna

Monday, September 11, 2017

To,

The Principal Secretary,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Bihar, Ground Floor,
Vikas Bhawan, Bailey Road, Patna - 800015



Sub: Submission of First Statutes of Amity University, Patna.

Respected Sir,

Amity University, Patna has been established by the State of Bihar, under Section 6 of the Bihar Private University Act, 2013 (Act no.20 of 2013) vide notification no.734-571+10-dtp dated 23rd August, 2017. The University has started functioning from the academic session 2017-18.

As per the Section 30 (2) of the Bihar Universities Act, 2013, "the First Statutes of the University shall be made by the Governing Body and shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval".

In accordance to the Section 30 (2), the Governing Body, Amity University, Patna, Bihar has framed and approved the First Statutes of the University in its meeting held on 09.09.2017, which is attached as Appendix "A".

It is hereby requested to kindly give your necessary approval to the First Statutes of Amity University, Patna.

Thanking you,

Yours Sincerely,

(Ashish Singh)
Joint Registrar



REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Encl: As above

AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years

Academic Session 2022-23

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates Appeared	Result
1	MBA	35	34
2	B.Com	35	34
3	BA (English)	20	20
4	BCA	60	58
5	MCA	19	19
6	BA LLB	23	23
7	BBA LLB	20	20
8	LLB	5	5
9	BBA	95	93
10	BA (J&MC)	38	38
11	B.Tech (CSE)	25	24
12	B.Tech (CE)	7	6

Academic Session 2023-24

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates Appeared	Result
1	MBA	53	47
2	B.Com	36	35
3	BA (English)	20	20
4	BCA	80	79
5	BCA+MCA (Dual)	6	6
6	MCA	26	25
7	BA LLB	38	37
8	BBA LLB	24	23
9	LLB	5	5
10	BBA	100	96
11	Intg. BBA-MBA	5	5
12	BA (J&MC)	23	20
13	MA (J&MC)	7	7
14	B.Tech (CSE)	33	31
15	B.Tech (CE)	8	8



AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years

Academic Session 2024-25

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates Appeared	Result	Remarks
1	MBA	77	52	Supplementary Exams Result are Yet to be declared
2	B.Com	32	24	
3	M.Com	2	1	
4	BA (English)	22	11	
5	MA (English)	6	6	
6	BCA	129	96	
7	MCA	43	36	
8	BA LLB	35	31	
9	BBA LLB	16	15	
10	LLB	10	9	
11	LLM	93	76	
12	BBA	150	108	
13	Intg. BBA-MBA	3	2	
14	BA (J&MC)	33	26	
15	MA (J&MC)	7	5	
16	B.Tech (CSE)	57	46	
17	B.Tech (CE)	3	3	




REGISTRAR
AMITY UNIVERSITY, PATNA